

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

**Consolidated Liquidity Statement** 

**Balance Sheet** 

Profit and Loss Account

Statement of Cash Flow

Statement of Changes in Equity

Liquidity Statement

Notes to the Financial Statements

Financial Statements - OBU

Financial Statements - MTB Securities Limited

Financial Statements - MTB Capital Limited

Financial Statements - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 
 Telephone Off
 : +880-2-9675340, 9666508

 Fax
 : +880-2-58616524

 E-mail
 : audit@mjabedin.com

 Web Site
 : www.mjabedin.com

National Plaza (3rd Floor) 109, Bir Uttam C.R. Datta Road, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet and the separate balance sheet as at 31 December 2016 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in **note 2.01** and for such internal control as management determines necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013) and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as



at 31 December 2016, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in note 2.01.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013) and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report the following:

- we have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief (a) were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof.
- (b) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditors' Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
  - i) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in note 2.29 of the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate and
  - ii) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities;
- financial statements of subsidiary companies of the Bank namely MTB Securities Limited, MTB (C) Capital Limited and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited have been audited and properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (d) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (e) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (f) the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Bank's business;
- the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the (g) Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as with related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (h) adequate provisions have been made for advances and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery as per tripartite meeting held on March 19, 2017 and Bangladesh Bank's advice vide letter no. DBI-1/119/2017-1313 dated April 11, 2017;
- the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and (i) consolidated in the financial statements;
- the information and explanation required by us have been received and found satisfactory; (j)
- (k) Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by the Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year and
- (I) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the bank and we have spent around 4,125 person hours for the audit of the books and accounts of the bank.

M. J. ABEDIN & CO

Dated, Dhaka April 24, 2017

**Chartered Accountants** 

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

As at December 31, 2016

		Amount	in BDT
Particulars	Notes	December 31,	December 31,
Property and Assets		2016	2015
Cash	3 (a)	11,263,046,577	9,485,078,899
In Hand (Including Foreign Currency)	- ()	1,987,478,022	1,664,181,296
With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s) (including Foreign Currency)		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	4 (a)	8,148,416,411	3,140,421,417
In Bangladesh		7,286,894,739	2,464,407,005
Outside Bangladesh		861,521,672	676,014,412
Money at Call and Short Notice	5.00	990,000,000	1,790,000,000
Investments	6 (a)	21,962,058,933	26,247,250,330
Government		19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
Others		2,334,640,366	2,704,478,889
Loans and Advances	7 (a)	114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
Loans, Cash Credits, Overdrafts, etc.		112,071,881,968	95,054,156,230
Bills Purchased and Discounted		2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures	8 (a)	3,140,971,243	3,181,829,846
Other Assets	9 (a)	5,510,430,863	4,625,945,364
Non-Banking Assets Total Property and Assets		- 165,370,686,870	- 146,059,301,545
Liabilities and Capital			
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	10 (a)	8,711,409,523	5,081,818,794
Deposits and Other Accounts	11 (a)	131,272,330,273	118,404,763,419
Current Deposits & Other Accounts		12,301,476,077	9,580,262,157
Bills Payable		1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
Savings Bank Deposits		23,710,184,165	17,908,495,890
Special Notice Deposits		11,645,986,993	13,682,757,116
Fixed Deposits		55,803,465,444	55,707,789,090
Deposit Products		26,060,165,864	20,272,165,502
Other Liabilities Subordinated Debts	12 (a) 13.00	11,318,564,906 4,250,000,000	8,768,403,158
Total Liabilities	13.00	155,552,304,702	4,875,000,000 137,129,985,370
Capital/Shareholders' Equity Paid up Capital	14.00	4,431,791,600	3,693,159,670
Statutory Reserve	15 (a)	3,187,766,825 731,782,030	2,721,143,746 1,311,845,893
Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities Foreign Currency Translation gain/(loss)		8,903,016	3,366,588
General Reserve	16.00	616,777,324	446,777,324
Retained Earnings	17 (a)	841,239,233	752,903,276
Total Shareholders' Equity	., (a)	9,818,260,028	8,929,196,497
Minority Interest	17 (b)	122,139	119,678
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		165,370,686,870	146,059,301,545
Net Asset Value (NAV) per share		22.15	20.15

		Amount	in BDT
Particulars	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Off-Balance Sheet Items			
Contingent Liabilities	18 (a)		
Letter of guarantee		9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
Irrevocable letters of credit		14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
Bills for collection		3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
Acceptances and endorsements		18,244,133,884	14,888,384,964
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Total Off Balance Sheet Items		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		-	-
Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	-
Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt		-	-
Litigation pending against Bank		-	-
		-	
Other Memorandum Items			
Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand		-	-
Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand		-	
		-	
Total Off-Balance Sheet Items including Contingent Liabilities		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

he,

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

Apulas

Md. Hedayetullah

Vice Chairman

fin

Syed Manzur Elahi Director Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of the same date

M.J. ABEDIN & CO Chartered Accountants

April 24, 2017 Dhaka

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the Year ended December 31, 2016

		Amount	in BDT
Particulars	Notes	2016	2015
Interest Income	20 (a)	11,381,372,890	10,793,375,544
Less: Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowings, etc.	21 (a)	7,503,094,801	7,980,099,367
Net Interest Income	.,	3,878,278,089	2,813,276,177
Investment Income	22 (a)	2,010,544,355	2,391,199,507
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	23 (a)	1,228,154,940	974,841,863
Other Operating Income	24 (a)	397,902,578	400,937,603
	( )	3,636,601,872	3,766,978,973
Total Operating Income		7,514,879,962	6,580,255,150
Less: Operating Expenses:			
Salary and Allowances	25 (a)	2,256,194,529	2,022,344,260
Rent, Taxes, Insurance and Electricity etc.	26 (a)	608,223,014	551,387,414
Legal Expenses	27 (a)	3,385,938	3,411,955
Postage, Stamps and Telecommunication etc.	28 (a)	8,951,331	14,972,388
Stationery, Printing and Advertisements etc.	29 (a)	83,175,269	84,936,822
Managing Director's Remuneration	25.01	17,315,333	16,240,933
Directors' Fees	30 (a)	3,031,033	2,468,150
Auditors' Fees	31 (a)	2,580,355	1,426,336
Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Properties	32 (a)	390,901,907	364,117,774
Other Expenses	33 (a)	733,008,817	708,174,172
Total Operating Expenses	.,	4,106,767,526	3,769,480,203
Profit Before Provision		3,408,112,436	2,810,774,947
Less: Provision against Loans & Advances including Off Balance Sheet Items	34.00	864,534,528	439,368,230
Less: Provision against Investments		71,100,000	90,236,109
Less: Provision against Other Asset		11,000,000	7,530,520
Total Provision		946,634,528	537,134,859
Profit Before Tax		2,461,477,908	2,273,640,088
Less: Income Tax expenses		997,884,481	907,443,078
Current Tax Expenses	35 (a)	961,277,823	807,188,494
Deferred Tax (Income)/Expenses	35 (a.1)	36,606,657	100,254,584
Net Profit After Tax		1,463,593,427	1,366,197,010
Shareholders of the Bank		1,463,590,966	1,366,196,478
Minority Interest		2,461	532
		1,463,593,427	1,366,197,010
Retained Surplus Brought Forward		752,903,276	617,298,134
Appropriations:		2,216,494,242	1,983,494,612
Bonus Shares Issued during the year		738,631,930	615,526,610
Transferred to Statutory Reserve		466,623,080	445,064,726
Transferred to General Reserve		170,000,000	170,000,000
		1,375,255,010	1,230,591,336
Retained Surplus, Carried Forward		841,239,233	752,903,276
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	36 (a)	3.30	3.08
	55 (a)	5.50	5.00

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

to, in f

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

April 24, 2017

Dhaka

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

114

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of the same date

\*Jun

M.J. ABEDIN & CO Chartered Accountants

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

For the Year ended December 31, 2016

		Amount	t in BDT
Particulars	Notes	2016	2015
A) Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Interest Received		13,302,673,011	12,834,392,994
Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc.		(7,896,093,791)	(7,976,034,331)
Dividend Income		66,092,790	60,925,640
Fees & Commission Income		1,228,154,940	974,841,863
Recoveries of Loans previously written off		900,000	1,100,990
Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances		(2,273,509,862)	(2,038,585,193)
Cash Paid to Suppliers		(83,175,269)	(84,936,822)
Advance Income Tax Paid		(731,203,379)	(556,321,960)
Cash Received From Other Operational Income	37 (a)	443,892,270	721,317,519
Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses	38 (a)	(1,411,952,975)	(1,334,532,797)
Cash Flows from Operating Activities before Changes in		2,645,777,734	2,602,167,903
Net Current Assets		,, , -	,,.,
Changes in Net Current Assets :		(16,756,679,344)	(20,446,447,398)
Loans & Advances Other Assets		(187,328,178)	692,658,133
		13,311,346,537	22,377,339,196
Customers' Deposits Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents		3,629,590,729	1,337,406,406
Other Liabilities		554,862,047	61,161,980
Ouler Elabilities		551,791,792	4,022,118,317
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities		3,197,569,526	6,624,286,221
B) Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Investments in T. Bills, T. Bonds and other		3,334,098,710	(4,269,521,509)
Investments in Shares & Bonds		369,838,524	(418,889,725)
Purchase of Premises & Fixed Assets (net)		(297,270,816)	(1,004,362,808)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities		3,406,666,418	(5,692,774,042)
C) Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Subordinated debts		(625,000,000)	2,375,000,000
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(625,000,000)	2,375,000,000
D) Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,979,235,944	3,306,512,178
E) Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash		5,536,428	1,022,379
Equivalents			
F) Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents		14,418,086,916	11,110,552,359
Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F)		20,402,859,288	14,418,086,916
The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:		4 007 470 000	4 004 404 000
Cash in Hand		1,987,478,022	1,664,181,296
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions		8,148,416,411	3,140,421,417 1,790,000,000
Money at Call and Short Notice		990,000,000 1,396,300	2,586,600
Prize Bond		20,402,859,288	14,418,086,916
Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share		7.22	14.95

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

he, in

Mu

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

|--|

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY For the Year ended December 31, 2016

I	•	I	- (738,631,930)	I	I	I	I	738,631,930	onus Shares Issued
2,461 1,463,593,427	2,461	- 1,463,590,966 1,463,590,966	1,463,590,966	1	1	•	•	I	et Profit for the year after Tax
119,678 8,929,316,175		446,777,324 752,903,276 8,929,196,497	752,903,276		3,366,588	1,311,845,893	2,721,143,746	3,693,159,670	alance as at January 01, 2016 3,693,159,670 2,721,143,746 1,311,845,893
Total	Minority Interest	Total	Retained Earnings	General Reserve	Foreign Currency Translation Gain	Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities	Statutory Reserve	Paid-up Capital	rticulars
Amount in BDT	•								

	Capital	Reserve	Investment in Securities	Translation Gain	Reserve	Earnings	2	Interest	
Balance as at January 01, 2016 3,693,159,670 2,721,143,746	3,693,159,670	2,721,143,746	1,311,845,893	3,366,588	446,777,324	446,777,324 752,903,276 8,929,196,497	8,929,196,497	119,678	119,678 8,929,316,175
Net Profit for the year after Tax	I	1	•	I	•	- 1,463,590,966 1,463,590,966	1,463,590,966	2,461	2,461 1,463,593,427
Bonus Shares Issued	738,631,930	1		I	I	- (738,631,930)	1	'	I
Currency Translation differences	1	1		5,536,428	•		5,536,428	1	5,536,428
Transferred to General Reserve	I	I	I	I	170,000,000	170,000,000 (170,000,000)	1	1	1
Revaluation Reserve transferred during the year			(580,063,862)			1	- (580,063,862)		(580,063,862)
Appropriation made during the year	I	466,623,080	I	I	1	- (466,623,080)	I	1	1
Balance as at December 31, 2016 4,431,791,600 3,187,766,825	4,431,791,600	3,187,766,825	731,782,030	8,903,016	616,777,324	616,777,324 841,239,233 9,818,260,028	9,818,260,028	122,139	122,139 9,818,382,167
Balance as at December 31, 2015 3,693,159,670 2,721,143,746	3,693,159,670	2,721,143,746	1,311,845,893	3,366,588	446,777,324	446,777,324 752,903,276 8,929,196,497	8,929,196,497	119,678	119,678 8,929,316,175

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

4.

**M.A. Rouf, JP** Chairman

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO



202

Par

MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMI CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY STATEM As at December 31, 2016	VK LIMITED STATEMENT					
						Amount in BDT
Particulars	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
ASSETS :						
Cash	2,588,746,577		I		8,674,300,000	11,263,046,577
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4,043,124,899	3,025,215,069	1,052,043,836	28,032,607	•	8,148,416,411
Money at Call & Short notice	990,000,000	1			1	990,000,000
Investments	1,796,817,567	946,109,899	1,458,243,864	8,390,555,955	9,370,331,648	21,962,058,933
Loans and Advances	13,799,069,111	28,331,114,340	37,255,551,757	21,845,828,493	13,124,199,141	114,355,762,842
Premises and Fixed Assets	43,624,601	87,249,201	392,621,405	2,093,980,829	523,495,207	3,140,971,243
Other Assets	698,541,983	164,216,888	432,593,901	4,204,383,035	10,695,056	5,510,430,863
Non-Banking Assets	1	I	I	ı	1	I
Total Assets	23,959,924,737	32,553,905,398	40,591,054,764	36,562,780,919	31,703,021,051	165,370,686,870
LIABILITIES :						
Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	1,677,904,332	T	3,739,071,755		3,294,433,436	8,711,409,523
Deposits and Other Accounts	18,970,219,686	30,749,278,641	40,416,910,307	36,149,970,905	4,985,950,734	131,272,330,273
Provision & Other Liabilities	47,012,992	511,594,575	1,958,144,114	5,011,344,985	3,790,468,239	11,318,564,906
Subordinated Debts	1	I	625,000,000	3,625,000,000	1	4,250,000,000
Total Liabilities	20,695,137,010	31,260,873,216	46,739,126,176	44,786,315,891	12,070,852,409	155,552,304,702
Net Liquidities	3,264,787,727	1,293,032,182	(6,148,071,412)	(8,223,534,971)	19,632,168,642	9,818,382,167
The annexe	The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements	and other notes form	an integral part of the	se financial statement	ß	
the 1 cm	And		$\sim$			AAA .
×	A.		Ð	}		/ WUULA

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

**M.A. Rouf, JP** Chairman

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO



# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET

As at December 31, 2016

		Amount	in BDT
Particulars	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Property and Assets			
Cash	3.00	11,247,541,472	9,472,117,479
In Hand (Including Foreign Currency)		1,971,972,917	1,651,219,876
With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s) (including foreign currency)		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	4.00	8,019,623,030	3,131,395,211
In Bangladesh		7,158,101,358	2,455,380,799
Outside Bangladesh		861,521,672	676,014,412
Money at Call and Short Notice	5.00	990,000,000	1,790,000,000
Investments	6.00	21,422,839,835	25,793,423,221
Government		19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
Others		1,795,421,268	2,250,651,780
Loans and Advances	7.00	110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
Loans, Cash Credits, Overdrafts, etc.		108,550,667,621	93,682,104,613
Bills Purchased and Discounted		2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures	8.00	3,042,051,609	3,070,523,270
Other Assets	9.00	8,923,815,634	6,088,588,308
Non-Banking Assets		-	-
Total Property and Assets		164,480,420,074	145,562,771,562
Liabilities and Capital			
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	10.00	8,636,409,523	5,081,818,794
Deposits and Other Accounts	11.00	131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
Current Deposits & Other Accounts		12,302,356,822	9,588,280,551
Bills Payable		1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
Savings Bank Deposits		23,710,184,165	17,908,495,890
Special Notice Deposits		11,966,383,586	13,956,739,643
Fixed Deposits		55,803,465,444	55,707,789,090
Deposit Products		26,060,165,864	20,272,165,502
Other Liabilities	12.00	10,216,696,047	7,959,308,277
Subordinated Debts	13.00	4,250,000,000	4,875,000,000
Total Liabilities		154,696,713,182	136,602,891,411
Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Paid up Capital	14.00	4,431,791,600	3,693,159,670
Statutory Reserve	15.00	3,187,766,825	2,721,143,746
Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities		731,782,030	1,311,845,893
Foreign Currency Translation gain/(Loss)		104,902	-
General Reserve	16.00	616,777,324	446,777,324
Retained Earnings	17.00	815,484,211	786,953,518
		9,783,706,892	8,959,880,151
Total Shareholders' Equity			
Total Shareholders' Equity Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		164,480,420,074	145,562,771,562



		Amount	t in BDT
Particulars	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Off-Balance Sheet Items	18.00		
Contingent Liabilities			
Letter of guarantee		9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
Irrevocable letters of credit		14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
Bills for collection		3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
Acceptances and endorsements		18,244,133,884	14,888,384,964
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Total off Balance sheet Items		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions		-	-
Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	-
Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt		-	-
Litigation pending against Bank		-	
		-	-
Other Memorandum Items			
Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand		-	-
Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand		-	-
		-	
Total Off-Balance Sheet Items including Contingent Liabilities		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

he, in 7

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

her

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Mu

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of the same date

Ś

M.J. ABEDIN & CO Chartered Accountants

April 24, 2017 Dhaka

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the Year ended December 31, 2016

		Amount	in BDT
Particulars	Notes	2016	2015
Interest Income	20.00	11,250,560,341	10,649,739,581
Less: Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowings, etc.	21.00	7,506,266,934	7,993,686,553
Net Interest Income		3,744,293,407	2,656,053,028
Investment Income	22.00	1,974,265,630	2,372,998,092
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	23.00	1,066,776,213	838,979,240
Other Operating Income	24.00	360,578,643	374,983,810
		3,401,620,486	3,586,961,142
Total Operating Income		7,145,913,893	6,243,014,170
Less: Operating Expenses:			
Salary and Allowances	25.00	2,168,780,701	1,930,977,093
Rent, Taxes, Insurance and Electricity etc.	26.00	559,033,357	507,319,887
Legal Expenses	27.00	3,077,953	3,411,955
Postage, Stamps and Telecommunication etc.	28.00	8,610,456	14,036,831
Stationery, Printing and Advertisements etc.	29.00	81,849,885	83,607,910
Managing Director's Remuneration	25.01	17,315,333	16,240,933
Directors' Fees	30.00	1,775,600	1,450,400
Auditors' Fees	31.00	1,889,500	948,500
Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Properties	32.00	379,031,532	350,745,750
Other Expenses	33.00	715,899,651	662,052,531
Total Operating Expenses		3,937,263,967	3,570,791,790
Profit Before Provision		3,208,649,926	2,672,222,379
Less: Provision against Loans & Advances including Off Balance Sheet Items	34.00	864,534,528	439,368,230
Less: Provision against Investments		-	-
Less: Provision against Other Asset		11,000,000	7,530,520
Total Provision		875,534,528	446,898,750
Profit Before Tax		2,333,115,398	2,225,323,629
Less: Income Tax Expenses		929,329,696	861,150,740
Current Tax Expenses	35.00	897,030,119	760,896,156
Deferred Tax (Income)/Expenses	35.01	32,299,576	100,254,584
Net Profit After Tax		1,403,785,702	1,364,172,889
Retained Surplus Brought Forward		786,953,518	653,371,964
		2,190,739,220	2,017,544,853
Appropriations:			
Bonus Shares Issued during the year		738,631,930	615,526,610
Transferred to Statutory Reserve		466,623,080	445,064,726
Transferred to General Reserve		170,000,000	170,000,000
-		1,375,255,010	1,230,591,336
Retained Surplus, Carried Forward		815,484,211	786,953,518
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	36.00	3.17	3.08
	30.00	5.17	5.00

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

to, in f

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

April 24, 2017 Dhaka

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman Jen

Mu

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of the same date

ŝ

M.J. ABEDIN & CO Chartered Accountants

206

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

For the Year ended December 31, 2016

			Amoun	t in BDT
	Particulars	Notes	2016	2015
A)	Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
	Interest Received		13,171,860,462	12,690,757,030
	Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc.		(7,899,265,924)	(7,989,621,517)
	Dividend Income		54,132,093	57,164,924
	Fees & Commission Income		1,066,776,213	838,979,240
	Recoveries of Loans previously written off		900,000	1,100,990
	Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances		(2,186,096,034)	(1,947,218,026)
	Cash Paid to Suppliers		(81,849,885)	(83,607,910)
	Advance Income Tax Paid		(688,616,696)	(474,064,845)
	Cash Received from Other Operational Income	37.00	382,250,308	680,923,027
	Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses	38.00	(1,342,310,026)	(1,252,006,938)
	Cash Flows from Operating Activities before Changes in			
	Net Current Assets Changes in Net Current Assets:		2,477,780,509	2,522,405,975
	Loans & Advances		(14,607,516,613)	(20,508,082,039)
	Other Assets		(2,180,656,687)	657,503,213
	Customers' Deposits		13,350,622,954	22,495,030,145
	Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents		3,554,590,729	1,337,406,406
	Other Liabilities		401,742,855	201,652,645
			518,783,239	4,183,510,370
	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities		2,996,563,748	6,705,916,346
B)	Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
-	Investments in T. Bills, T. Bonds and other		3,334,098,711	(4,269,521,509)
	Investments in Shares & Bonds		455,230,513	(326,850,999)
	Purchase of Fixed Assets (Net)		(298,536,361)	(988,709,252)
	Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities		3,490,792,863	(5,585,081,760)
C)	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
	Subordinated debts		(625,000,000)	2,375,000,000
	Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(625,000,000)	2,375,000,000
D)	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,862,356,611	3,495,834,586
	Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents		104,902	-
F)	Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents		14,396,099,290	10,900,264,704
	Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F)		20,258,560,803	14,396,099,290
	The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:			
	Cash in Hand		1,971,972,917	1,651,219,876
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions		8,019,623,030	3,131,395,211
	Money at Call and Short Notice		990,000,000	1,790,000,000
	Prize Bond		1,396,300	2,586,600
			20,258,560,803	14,396,099,290
	Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share		6.76	15.13

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

he, in

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

Md. Hedayetullah

Vice Chairman

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Financial Statements | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB)

							Amount in BDT
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities	Foreign Currency Translation Gain	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at January 01, 2016	3,693,159,670	2,721,143,746	1,311,845,893	·	446,777,324	786,953,518	8,959,880,151
Net Profit for the year after tax	1	I	1	1	1	1,403,785,702	1,403,785,702
Bonus Shares Issued	738,631,930	I	1	I	1	(738,631,930)	1
Currency Translation differences	1	I	1	104,902	1	1	104,902
Transferred to General Reserve					170,000,000	(170,000,000)	1
Revaluation Reserve transferred during the year			(580,063,863)			'	(580,063,863)
Appropriation made during the year	1	466,623,080		I	I	(466,623,080)	1
Balance as at December 31, 2016	4,431,791,600	3,187,766,825	731,782,030	104,902	616,777,324	815,484,211	9,783,706,892
Balance as at December 31, 2015	3,693,159,670	2,721,143,746	1,311,845,893		446,777,324	786,953,518	8,959,880,151

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements

4: 12

**M.A. Rouf, JP** Chairman

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO



						Amount in BDT
Particulars	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
ASSETS :						
Cash	2,573,241,472	•	•	•	8,674,300,000	11,247,541,472
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4,043,124,899	3,025,215,069	923,250,455	28,032,607	•	8,019,623,030
Money at Call & Short notice	990,000,000	1			1	990,000,000
Investments	1,796,817,567	406,890,801	1,458,243,864	8,390,555,955	9,370,331,648	21,422,839,835
Loans and Advances	13,799,069,111	28,331,114,340	37,255,551,757	21,845,828,493	9,602,984,793	110,834,548,494
Premises and Fixed Assets	42,250,717	84,501,434	380,256,451	2,028,034,406	507,008,602	3,042,051,609
Other Assets	698,541,983	164,216,888	317,582,871	4,204,383,035	3,539,090,856	8,923,815,634
Non-Banking Assets	I	I	I	I	I	1
Total Assets	23,943,045,748	32,011,938,533	40,334,885,399	36,496,834,497	31,693,715,898	164,480,420,074
LIABILITIES :						
Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	1,677,904,332	I	3,664,071,755	I	3,294,433,436	8,636,409,523
Deposits and Other Accounts	19,290,616,279	30,749,278,641	40,417,791,052	36,149,970,905	4,985,950,734	131,593,607,611
Provision & Other Liabilities	47,012,992	470,818,344	897,051,487	5,011,344,985	3,790,468,239	10,216,696,047
Subordinated Debts	I	I	625,000,000	3,625,000,000	I	4,250,000,000
Total Liabilities	21,015,533,603	31,220,096,985	45,603,914,294	44,786,315,891	12,070,852,409	154,696,713,182
Net Liquidities	2,927,512,145	791,841,547	(5,269,028,895)	(8,289,481,394)	19,622,863,489	9,783,706,892
The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements	nting policies and oth	ner notes form an in	tegral part of these	inancial statements		
tin I with	Multo		A	ł		Mun
			/			

MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED LIQUIDITY STATEMENT As at December 31, 2016

**~** | 

Anis A. Khan Managing Director & CEO

Syed Manzur Elahi Director

Md. Hedayetullah Vice Chairman

**M.A. Rouf, JP** Chairman



## MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 December 2016

### **Corporate Profile and Significant Accounting Policies**

### 1.00 The bank and its activities

### 1.01 Legal form of Mutual Trust Bank Limited

Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB) was incorporated in Bangladesh in the year 1999 as a Banking Company under the Companies Act, 1994 as a Public Limited Company. All types of commercial banking services are provided by the Bank within the stipulations laid down by the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013) and directive as received from the Bangladesh Bank from time to time. Registered office of the Bank is at MTB Centre, 26 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan 1, Dhaka 1212. The Bank started its commercial business from October 24, 1999. The Bank is listed with the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges Limited. Authorized capital of the Bank is BDT 10 billion. The Bank has 110 (One hundred ten) branches including 14 (fourteen) SME/Agri Branches all over the Bangladesh, 10 (Ten) Agent Banking Centre and 02 (Two) Booth located at Hazrat Shahjalal International Airport, Dhaka.

### 1.02 Principal activities and nature of operation of Mutual Trust Bank Limited

The principal activities of the bank are to provide all kinds of commercial banking and related services such as accepting deposits, lending loans to customers, trade and services, treasury functions, cash management, securities and custody services, remittance services etc.

### 1.03 Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit Permission vide Letter No. BRPD (P-3)744(105)/2009-4470 dated December 03, 2009. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The principal activities of the Unit are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers in foreign currencies approved by the Bangladesh Bank. Separate Financial Statements of Off-shore Banking Unit has been drawn up in **Annexure G**.

### 1.04 Subsidiaries

### 1.4.1 MTB Securities Limited (MTBSL)

MTBSL is engaged in buying and selling of securities for its customers and margin loan is extended to the customers against their margin for investment in the listed companies. The required margin level is monitored daily and margin loan is provided as per established guidelines. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Securities Limited has been drawn up in the reports.

### 1.4.2 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited (MTB UK)

Bangladesh Bank vide their letter No: BRPD(M)204/25/2010-289 dated August 19, 2010 has accorded approval to the bank for opening a fully owned subsidiary company in the name of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited. The Company was incorporated on June 14, 2010 under the Companies Act 2006 of UK with the registration number 07282261 as a private company limited by shares. The registered office is located at 25 White Chapel Road, London.

The main activities of the exchange house are to carry on the remittance business and to undertake and participate in transactions, activities and operations commonly carried on or undertaken by remittance and exchange houses. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited has been drawn up in the reports.

### 1.4.3 MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL)

The Bank obtained permission to embark upon Merchant Banking from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) vides its certificate No.MB-55/2010 dated December 06, 2010 under the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. The operation has started as on April 17, 2011. Separate Financial Statements have been drawn up in the reports.

MTBCL offers the following services to the market :

- a. Discretionary and Non-Discretionary Portfolio Management services to both the retail and institutional investors under different product lines.
- b. Issue Management services to medium and large corporate houses to manage their Initial Public Offer (IPO), secondary offering, debt issuance and rights issuance.
- c. Underwriting services for both debt and equity issues.

Besides, MTBCL develops various investment schemes suiting objectives and constraints of different investor classes.

### 2.00 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

### 2.01 Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiary as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016 have been prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), the "First Schedule" (section-38) of the Bank Companies Act 1991 ( as amended in 2013), as amended by the BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, the Companies Act, 1994, the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchange's Listing Regulations and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh. Where the requirement of provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of the regulatory authorities and accounting standards, the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

As such the Group and the Bank has departed from those contradictory requirements of BFRSs in order to comply with the rules and regulation of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

### 2.01.01 Investment in shares and securities

**BFRSs:** As per requirements of "BAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" investments in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss accounts" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value at the year ended is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve account, as the case may be.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per Banking Regulation & Policy Department (BRPD) Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 of Bangladesh Bank, Investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments. As such Mutual Trust Bank Limited measures and recognizes Investment in Quoted and Unquoted shares at cost if the year-end Market value (for Quoted shares) and book value (Unquoted shares) are higher than the cost.

### 2.01.02 Revaluation gain/loss on Government securities

**BFRSs:** As per requirement of BAS 39, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "held for trading" and "held to maturity" where any change in the fair value of held for trading is recognized in profit and loss accounts, and amortized cost method is applicable for held to maturity using an effective interest rate.

**Bangladesh Bank:** According to Department of Offsite Supervision (DOS) Circular no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009 of Bangladesh Bank, loss on revaluation of Government securities (T-bill/T-bond) which are categorized as held for trading will be charged through Income accounts, but any gain on such revaluation should be recorded under revaluation reserve accounts. However, at the year end if there is any revaluation gain for any particular held for trading T-bills /T-bonds, such gain can be used to the extent of any revaluation loss for that particular held for trading T-bills/T-bonds. T-bills designated as held to maturity are measured at amortized cost method but interest income / gain should be recognized through revaluation reserve.

### 2.01.03 Provision on loans and advances

**BFRSs:** As per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 39, an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets which are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD Circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (standard and SMA loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for substandard loan, doubtful loans and bad losses, should be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD Circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007, a general provision at 1% should be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

### 2.01.04 Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39. As such some disclosure and presentation requirements of "BFRS 7: Financial Instrument- Disclosures" and "BAS 32: Financial Instruments-Presentation" cannot be made in the accounts.

### 2.01.05 REPO transactions

**BFRSs:** When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. This transaction will be treated as loan and the difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD guidelines, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to Repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as normal sales transactions and the financial assets are derecognized in the seller's book and recognized in the buyer's book.

### 2.01.06 Financial guarantees

**BFRSs:** As per BAS-39 financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003, financial guarantees such as L/C, L/G will be treated as off balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

### 2.01.07 Cash and cash equivalents

**BFRSs:** Cash and cash equivalents items should be reported as cash item as per "BAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows".

**Bangladesh Bank**: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and short notice presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

### 2.01.08 Non banking assets

BFRSs: No indication of non-banking assets is found in any BFRSs.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003, there should exist a face item named non-banking assets.

### 2.01.09 Cash flow statement

**BFRSs:** Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.



### 2.01.10 Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (CRR)

**BFRSs:** Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other assets as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as cash and cash equivalents.

### 2.01.11 Loans and advance net of provision

BFRSs: Loans and advances should be presented net of provisions.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003, provision on loans and advances should be presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances. [Also refer to Note 2.22 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)]

### 2.02 Basis of consolidation of operations of subsidiaries

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary, as mentioned in note no.1.04 has been consolidated in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard 27 "Separate Financial Statements" and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidation of the Financial Statement has been made after eliminating all material inter company balance, income and expenses arising from inter company transactions.

The total profit of the Company and its subsidiary are shown in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income with the proportion of profit after taxation. All assets and liabilities of the Company and of its subsidiary is shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common financial year ended 31 December 2016.

### **Conversion Policy**

The conversion policy of Off-shore Banking unit (OBU) and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited is given below:

Details	Price	Rate of GBP for MTBUK	Rate of USD for OBU
For assets & liabilities	Closing price	96.4653	78.7022
For income & expenses	Average price	105.5750	78.4656

### Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and losses resulting from transactions between Groups are also eliminated on consolidation.

### 2.03 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following material items:

- a) Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held for Trading (HFT)' at present value using marking to market concept with gain credited to revaluation reserve but loss charged to income statement.
- b) Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held to Maturity (HTM)' at present value using amortization concept.
- c) Land & Buildings is recognized at cost at the time of acquisition and subsequently measured at fair value as per BAS-16 "Property, Plant & Equipment."

The accounting policies, unless otherwise stated have been consistently applied by the company and consistent with those of the previous year.

### 2.04 Going concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments should the Bank be unable to continue as a going concern.

### 2.05 Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT) currency, which is the Bank's functional currency. All financial information presented in BDT has been rounded to the nearest BDT.

### 2.06 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. It also requires disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements.

The most perilous estimates and judgments are applied to the Provision for impairment of loans & investments and Employees benefits.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. However, the estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revision is recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised.

### 2.07 Materiality, aggregation and off setting

Each material item as considered by management significant has been displayed separately in the financial statements. No amount has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off the amounts and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the relevant accounting standards.

The values of any asset or liability as shown in the balance sheet are not off-set by way of deduction from another liability or asset unless there exist a legal right therefore. No such incident existed during the year.

### 2.08 Comparative information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Bank and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Comparative information is reclassified and rearranged wherever necessary to conform to the current presentation.

### 2.09 Foreign currency transaction and Commitments

### a) Foreign currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates, i.e. the functional currency. The financial statements of the group and the Bank are presented in BDT which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

### b) Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per **BAS-21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates.** Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent. The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account.

### c) Commitments

Contingent liabilities / commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

### 2.10 Statement of cash flows

Statement of cash flows has been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard-7: Statement of Cash Flows and under the guideline of Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Statement shows the Structure of Changes in cash and cash equivalents during the financial year.

### 2.11 Statement of changes in equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth. Statement of changes in equity has been prepared in accordance with **Bangladesh Accounting Standard-1: Presentation of Financial Statements** and relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

### 2.12 Liquidity statement

The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with remaining maturity grouping of Assets and Liabilities as of the close of the year as per following basis.

- a) Balance with other Banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, etc. are on the basis of their maturity term.
- b) Investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- c) Loans and advances/investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- d) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful lives.
- e) Other assets are on the basis of their realization/amortization.
- f) Borrowing from other Banks, financial institutions and agents, etc. are as per their maturity/repayment terms.
- g) Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and past trend of withdrawal by the depositors.
- h) Provision and other liabilities are on the basis of their payment/ adjustments schedule.

### 2.13 Accounting for contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The bank recognized provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. No provision is recognized for:

- Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future event not wholly within the control of the bank; or
- b) Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because
  - It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
  - A reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

### 2.14 Assets and basis of their valuation

### 2.14.01 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Bank management for its short-term commitments.

### 2.14.02 Investments

All investment in securities is initially recognized at cost, being fair value of the consideration given, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discounts accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation methods of investments used are:

### a) Held to maturity (HTM)

Investments which have 'fixed or determinable payments' and are intended to be 'held to maturity' other than those that meet the defined of 'held at amortized cost', are classified as held to maturity (HTM). These investments are subsequently measured at present value as per Bangladesh Bank Guideline.

### b) Held for trading (HFT)

Investments classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in short trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investments are measured at fair value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises.

### c) Revaluation

As per the DOS Circular letter no. 05, dated 26 May 2008 & subsequent amendment circular no.05, dated 28 January 2010. HFT securities are revalued on weekly basis and HTM securities are amortized on yearly basis. The HTM securities are also revalued if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval. Any gain or loss on revaluation of HTM securities is recognized in the statement of changes in equity. Gain/ loss on revaluation of HFT securities is recognized in the income statement on weekly basis and gain on revaluation is transferred to statement of changes in equity on monthly basis.



Valuation of investments has been shown as under Government treasury bills and bonds (HTM) at present value (using amortization concept), Government treasury bills and bonds (HFT) at present value (using making to market concept).

### d) Value of investments has been shown as under:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after recognition	Recording of change
Government treasury bills (HFT)	Cost	Marking to market/ fair value	Loss transferred to profit and loss account and income transferred to revaluation reserve.
Government treasury bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Loss transferred to profit and loss account and gain transferred to revaluation reserve.
Government treasury bonds (HTM)	Face value	None	None
Prize bond	Cost	None	None
Un quoted shares and debenture	Cost	None	-
Quoted shares	Cost	Cost	Loss transferred to profit and loss account but no unrealized gain recorded.

### 2.14.03 Loans, advances and provisions

Loans and advances are stated at gross amount. General provisions on unclassified loans & off balance sheet exposures, specific provisions for classified loans and interest suspense account thereon are shown under other liabilities. Provision against classified loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter end review by the management and instruction contained in BRPD Circular no. 14, 19 & 5 dated 23 September 2012, 27 December 2012 & 29 May 2013 and subsequent changes.

### Interest on loans and advances

Interest is calculated on daily product basis but debited to the party's loan account quarterly. No interest is charged on loans and advances which are classified as bad and loss. Interest is calculated on unclassified loans and advances (only standard) and recognized as income during the year. Interest calculated on classified loans and advances (including special mention accounts) as per Bangladesh Bank circulars is kept in interest suspense account and credited to income on realization. Interest suspense and penal interest (if any) calculated on classified loans and advances are taken into income in the period of its receipt from the defaulting borrowers.

Commission and discounts on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of realization. Recovery of written off loans and advances are taken into income in the period of its receipts from the defaulting borrowers.

### Provision for loans and advances

Provision for loans and advances are made on the basis of quarter as well as year-end review by the management following instructions contained in BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 of Bangladesh Bank. The percentage of provision on loans and advance are given below:

		0	Consu	mer finan	cing		Loans to BHs/SDs	All other Credit
Partio	culars	Short term Agri. Credit	Other than HF, LP	HF	LP	SMEF		
UC	Standard	2.5%	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%
00	SMA	-	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%
	SS	5%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Classified	DF	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
	B/L	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

### Rate of provision

### Presentation of loans and advances

Loans and advances are shown at gross amount as assets while interest suspense and loan loss provision against classified advances are shown as liabilities in the statement of financial position.

### Security against Loans:

- a. Project loan: Project land and building are taken as security in the form of mortgage and plant & machinery are taken in the form of hypothecation.
- b. Working Capital: Goods are taken as security in the form of hypothecation along with land and building mortgage. Listed securities, fixed deposits, assignments of receivables, etc are also taken as security.

### **Bills Purchased and Discounted**

- c. Bills purchased and discounted do not include Government Treasury bills and have been classified into two sub-heads viz.,
  - i. Payable in Bangladesh and
  - ii. Payable outside Bangladesh.
- d. The bills purchased and discounted have been analyzed as per the maturity grouping.

### Written off loans and advances

Loans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, (ii) and against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad loss more than five years as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and (iii) Special permission of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however, will not undermine/ affect that claim amount against the borrowers. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

### 2.14.04 Property, plant and equipments

### a) Recognition

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipments (Fixed assets) shall be recognized as an asset, if and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipments have been accounted for at cost or revalued amount less accumulated depreciation (except land) as per BAS-16: Property, plant and equipment's. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent cost of enhancement of an existing asset is recognized as a separate asset, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement during the financial year which are incurred.

### b) Depreciation

Depreciation is charged at the following rates on reducing balance method on all fixed assets other than motor vehicles and leased assets, which are depreciated on straight line basis and no depreciation is charged on land:

Category of Fixed Assets	Rates of Depreciation
Land	Nil
Immovable Property	2.50%
Furniture & Fixtures	10%
Office Equipment	20%
Motor Vehicles	20%
Books & Periodicals	10%
Leasehold Assets	20%
Intangible Assets	20%

### c) Disposal of fixed assets

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gains or losses on such disposal are reflected in the income statement as per provision of BAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

### d) Capital Work-in-Progress

Capital Work-in-Progress is stated at cost. These are expenses of a capital nature directly incurred in the construction of building, system development, awaiting capitalization.

### e) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets have been capitalized as part of the cost of the assets.

### f) Impairment

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the assets should be reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss. An impairment loss is recognized as an expense in the income statements.

### 2.14.05 Other assets

Other assets include all assets not covered specifically in other areas of the supervisory activity and such accounts may be quite insignificant in the overall financial condition of the bank.

### Provision for other assets

Other assets have been classified as per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated June 25, 2001 of Bangladesh Bank and necessary provisions made thereon accordingly and for items not covered under the circular adequate provisions have been made considering their reliability.

### 2.14.06 Receivables

Receivables are recognized when there is a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from another entity.

### 2.14.07 Leases

Leases are classified as finance lease whenever the 'Terms of the Lease" transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee as per BAS-17 "Leases".

### The Bank as Lessor

Amount due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases (Note-7.03). Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

### The Bank as Lessee

Asset held under finance leases are recognized as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation .Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

### 2.14.08 Non-Banking Assets

Non-banking assets are acquired on account of the failure of a borrower to repay the loan in time after receiving the decree from the court regarding the right and title of the mortgaged property. However, the bank has no non-banking assets.

### 2.14.09 Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account

Accounts with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled regularly and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly. Un-reconciled entries/ balances in the case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are not material.

### 2.15 Liabilities and provision

### 2.15.01 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest bearing borrowing redeemable at call, on-demand and short term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Interest paid or payable on these borrowings is charged to the income statement.

### 2.15.02 Deposits and other accounts

Deposits and other accounts include non-interest bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interests bearing on demand and short term deposits, savings deposit, term deposit, margin, bills payable etc. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balances.

### 2.15.03 Other liabilities

Other liability is recognized in the balance sheet according to the guideline of Bangladesh Bank and Income-tax Ordinance 1984, BAS-37 and internal policy of the banks. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statements when the bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

### 2.15.04 Employee benefit scheme

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with provisions of Bangladesh Accounting Standard-19, "Employee Benefit". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefit schemes operated by the Bank are outlined below:

### a) Provident Fund

Provident fund benefits are given to the permanent employees' of the Bank in accordance with Bank's service rules. Accordingly a trust deed and provident fund rules were prepared. The Commissioner of Income Tax, Taxes Zone 3, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized provident fund within the meaning of section 2(52), read with the provisions of part-B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from April 30, 2001. The Fund is operated by a Board of Trustee consisting of 5 (five) members. All confirmed employees of the Bank contribute 10% of their basic salary as a subscription to the Fund. The Bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution. Interest earned from the investment is credited to the members' account on yearly basis.

### b) Gratuity

The Bank operates a funded gratuity scheme approved by the National Board of Revenue. The Gratuity Fund is managed separately by "Mutual Trust Bank Limited Employees Gratuity Fund" and any investment decision out of this fund is also made by this trust.

As per gratuity scheme every permanent employee will get gratuity benefit as per following policy that rendering their service without break:

Completed years of Service	Payment of Gratuity
8 years & above	2.00 basic for each year of service in MTB
7 years	1.70 basic for each year of service in MTB
6 years	1.35 basic for each year of service in MTB
5 years	1.00 basic for each year of service in MTB

### c) MTB Employees' Welfare Fund

The welfare fund is subscribed by monthly contribution of the employees. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide a token of appreciation or financial assistance to the employees and their family members for education, funeral function, etc. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of Trustee consisting of 04 (four) members.

### d) MTB Employees' Medical Assistance Fund

Medical Assistance fund is subscribed by monthly contribution of the employees as per policy. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide medical assistance to the employees with dependent. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of Trustee consisting of 04 (four) members.

### e) MTB Employees' Death Benefit Plan

The plan has been formed to provide financial benefit to the bereaved family of a deceased employee. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustee consisting of 04 (four) members.

In case of death of an employee while in active service, financial benefit is paid to the nominee of the deceased employee at a prescribed amount ranging from 3 (three) lacs to 10 (ten) lacs.



### f) MTB Foundation

The Bank, as part of corporate social responsibility, has established MTB Foundation for the benefit of the community in which it operates and as part of its said responsibility it commits itself to human development, poverty alleviation and overall national economic development. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of 04 (four) members.

### g) Incentive Bonus

Mutual Trust Bank Limited has started an incentive bonus scheme for its employees. This bonus amount is distributed among the employees based on their performance. The bonus amount is paid annually and costs are accounted for the period to which it relates.

### 2.15.05 Taxation

### a. Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other year or are never taxable or deductible. Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted the reporting period.

### b. Deferred tax

The Bank recognizes the current and deferred tax in the financial statements using the provisions of the prevailing tax laws applicable in Bangladesh and as per BAS-12 (Income Taxes). Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which such differences can be utilized. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates, which are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized.

### 2.16 Capital and shareholders' equity

### 2.16.01 Capital management

The bank has a capital management process in place to measure, deploy and monitor its available capital and assess its adequacy. This capital management process aims to achieve four major objectives; exceed regulatory thresholds and meet longer-term internal capital targets, maintain strong credit rating, manage capital levels commensurate with the risk profile of the bank and provide the banks shareholders with acceptable returns.

Capital is managed in accordance with the board approved capital management planning from time to time. Senior management develops the capital strategy and oversees the capital management planning of the bank. The bank's finance and risk management department are key to implementing the bank's capital strategy and managing capital. Capital is managed using both regulatory control measure and internal matrix.

### 2.16.02 Paid-up share capital

Paid-up share capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the company ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation.

### 2.16.03 Statutory reserve

The Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013)

### 2.17 Off Balance Sheet items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsements and other obligations and bills against which acceptance has been given and claims exists there against, have been shown as Off Balance Sheet items. Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular no. 08 of 7 August 2007 and 10 of 18 September 2007.

### 2.18 **Provision for Nostro Accounts**

As per instructions contained in the circular Letter No. FEPD (FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated September13, 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank is not required to make a provision regarding the un-reconciled debit balance of nostro accounts as on the reporting date in these financials as there are no un-reconciled entries which are outstanding more than 3 months.

### 2.19 Revenue recognition

The Revenue during the period has been recognized according to the provision of **BAS-18** "**Revenue**" as well as Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

### 2.19.01 Interest income

In terms of the provisions of the **BAS-18** "**Revenue**", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified.

- a) Interest on unclassified loans and advances (except SMA) has been accounted for as income on accrual basis and calculated on daily product basis but charged and accounted for quarterly and in some cases yearly;
- b) Interest on classified loans and advances has been credited to interest suspense account with actual receipt of interest there from having credited to income as and when received as per Instruction of Bangladesh Bank;
- c) No interest is changed on loans and advances on classified as bad/loss;
- d) Commission and discount on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of realization.
- e) Recovery of written off loans and advances are taken into income in the year of its receipts from the defaulting borrowers.

### 2.19.02 Investment income

Interest income on investments is recognized on accrual basis. Capital gain on investments in shares is also included in investment income. Capital gain is recognized when it is realized.

- Income on investment in treasury bills, bonds, preference shares and debenture, etc. other than equity shares has been accounted for on accrual basis.
- Govt. securities (HTM) are revalued on accrual basis and effect of such revaluation gain has been credited to Asset Revaluation Reserve account.
- Dividend on equity shares is recognized during the period in which it is declared and duly approved.
- Net increase in securities held to maturity during the period due to the valuation at mark to market basis has been credited to income statement.

### 2.19.03 Fee and commission income

- Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.
- Fee and Commission on bills discounted, purchased & others are recognized at the time of realization.
- Foreign currency transactions are converted into BDT at prevailing on the dates of such transactions and exchange gains or losses arising out of such transactions are recognized as income or expense for the year and dealt with exchange account.

### 2.19.04 Dividend Income on Shares

Dividend income on shares is recognized during the period in which it is declared and ascertained.

### 2.19.05 Other operating income

Other operating income is recognized at the time when it is realized.

### 2.19.06 Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowing and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

### 2.19.07 Other expenses

Expenses incurred by the bank are recognized on accrual basis

### 2.19.08 Other comprehensive income

Other comprehensive income is presented in financial statements in accordance with **BAS-1: Presentation of financial statements.** No other comprehensive income is recognized during the year.

### 2.20 Earnings per share

### Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with **BAS 33 "Earnings per Share**" which has been shown on the face of statement of profit and loss account. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

### 2.21 Reporting period

These financial statements of the bank and its subsidiary cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2016.

# 2.22 Compliance report on Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRs)

The institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) is the sole authority for adoption of International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). MutualTrustBank Limited has applied all the applicable of IAS and IFRS as adopted by ICAB while preparing the financial statements. Details are given below:

Name of the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs)	BAS No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Applied*
Inventories	2	N/A
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Applied
Accounting policies, Changes in accounting Estimates & Errors	8	Applied
Events after the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Construction Contracts	11	N/A
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Leases	17	Applied
Revenue	18	Applied
Employees Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	20	N/A
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	Applied
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Applied
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Applied
Investment in Associates	28	N/A
Interest in Joint Ventures	31	N/A
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Applied*
Earnings per share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Applied*
Intangible Assets	38	Applied
Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	Applied*
Investment Property	40	Applied
Agriculture	41	N/A
Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)	BFRS No.	Status
First-time Adoption of Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard	1	N/A
Shares Based Payment	2	N/A

Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)	BFRS No.	Status
First-time Adoption of Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard	1	N/A
Shares Based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combination	3	N/A
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operation	5	N/A
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied*
Operating Segments	8	Applied
Financial Instruments	9	Applied
Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Applied
Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
Disclosure of Interests in other Entities	12	N/A
Fair Value Measurement	13	N/A

\*Bangladesh Bank is the prime regulatory body for banks in Bangladesh. Some requirements of Bangladesh Bank's rules and regulations contradict with the provision of BAS / BFRS as marked above. As such the bank has departed from those contradictory requirements of BAS/BFRS in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank.

### 2.23 Regulatory & legal compliance

The bank has complied with the requirements of following regulatory & legal authority:

- a) The Bank Companies Act, 1991(as amended in 2013) b) The Companies Act, 1994 c) Pulse & regulations issued by Rangladesh Bank
- c) Rules & regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank
- d) The Securities & Exchange Rules, 1987
- e) The Securities & Exchange Ordinance, 1969
- f) The Securities & Exchange Act, 1993
- g) IPO Rules, 1998
- h) The Income-tax Ordinance, 1984 i) VAT Act, 1991
- j) Dhaka Stock Exchange (Listing) Regulation 2015

### 2.24 Proposed dividend

Proposed dividend has not been recognized as a liability in the statement of financial position in accordance with **Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) 10** "Events after the reporting period".

### 2.25 Events after the reporting period

Where necessary, all the material events after the reporting period have been considered and appropriate adjustment/disclosures have been made in the financial statements.

### 2.26 Operating segment

The bank has only one reportable business segment and the bank is operating with the geographical territory of Bangladesh. Hence segment reporting in accordance with **BFRS-8** "**Operating Segment**" is not applicable.

### 2.27 Litigation

The bank is not a party to any lawsuits except those arising in the normal course of business, which were filed against the default clients for non-performance in loans repayment and against various level of tax authority regarding some disputed tax issues. The bank, however, provides adequate provisions as per guidelines of **BAS 37: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.** 

### 2.28 Written Off

Write-off describes a reduction in recognized value. It refers to recognition of the reduced or zero value of an asset. Generally, it refers to loan for which a return on the loan is now impossible or unlikely. The item's potential return is thus canceled and removed from ("written off") the bank's statement of financial position. Recovery against debts written off /provided for is credited to revenue. Income is recognized where amounts are either recovered and/or adjusted against securities/properties or advances there-against or are considered recoverable.

### 2.29 Risk Management

Risk is an integral part of banking business, and MTB aims at delivering superior shareholder value by achieving an appropriate trade-off between risks and return. The policies and procedures established for this purpose are continuously reviewed in our quest to benefit from a blend of local and international practices.MTB conducts its risk management activities following six core risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and Basel norms. At the directives of Bangladesh Bank, MTB has established a separate Risk Management Division (RMD) to identify, measure, monitor and manage risks more effectively and efficiently. MTB's Risk management process is accomplished at strategic level, managerial level and at operational level. At strategic level, MTB Board of Directors (BOD), through Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) & senior management, sets up risk governance structure & risk philosophy, endorses risk strategies, reviews & approves risk policies as well as the threshold limits of risks that may be taken in line with bank's risk appetite. These limits are continuously monitored by an experienced risk management team and overseen by BRMC. At managerial level, policies and strategies formulated by BOD are implemented by middle management or divisions/departments/units devoted to risk reviews. RMD reports high-risk related matters, identified by the management-level risk committee to the BRMC. RMD also submits periodic stress testing results to the BOD as well. Operational level encompasses on-the-line risk management, where risks are actually created at front office or at credit desk of the bank.

### MTB's risk management in the following areas, among others, is mentioned briefly:

### (a) Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk due to a borrower's inability to meet its financial obligations to the lender. The credit risk is generally made up of transaction risk or default risk and portfolio risk. We have standardized credit approval processes. Credit risk is controlled through segmental exposure limits to various industries and sectors, prudential exposure and substantial exposure ceiling and risk mitigation by obtaining collateral and guarantees.

The Bank has put in place a well-structured Credit Risk Management Policy duly approved by the Board. In addition to Credit Risk Management Policy, the Bank has also framed Board approved credit policy and ensures compliance with regulatory requirements, more particularly in respect of Exposures norms, Assets Classification guidelines, Capital Adequacy guideline, etc of Bangladesh Bank/other Statutory Authorities.

Credit Risk is monitored by the Bank account wise and compliance with the risk limits/exposure cap approved by the Board is ensured. The quality of internal control system is also monitored and in-house expertise has been built up to tackle all the facets of Credit Risk.

The Bank follows a well-defined multi layered discretionary power structure for sanction of loans. Credit Grid has been constituted at Head Office level for considering fresh/enhancements proposals. The Bank assesses various risk factors for new products prior to its introduction.

### (b) Market Risk

Market risk is the possibility of loss arising from changes in the value of a financial instrument as a result of changes in market variables such as interest rates, exchange rates, equity and commodity prices.

### i. Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign Exchange Risk is a measure by the variance of the domestic currency value of an asset, liability or operating income that is attributable to unanticipated change in the exchange rates. Simply, it is the risk that relates to gains/losses that arise due to fluctuations in the exchange rates.

In view of the significance of the market risk and in order to aggregate all such risks at a single department and to bring expertise in such functions, the concept of treasury has evolved. Today's financial institutions engage in activities from import, export and remittance to complex derivatives involving basic foreign exchange and money market to complex structured products. All these require a high degree of expertise that is difficult to achieve in the transactions originating from departments and as such the expertise in housed in a separate department i.e. **Treasury**.

MTB has already segregated Treasury functions in three separate wings i.e. Front office, Back office and mid office.

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Foreign Exchange Risk Management guidelines, Treasury department is performing the foreign exchange dealing in an appropriate manner and managing risks of the organization's overall balance sheet as well as the capital of the Bank.

### ii. Interest Rate Risk

MTB's focus is mainly on interest rate risk arising from conduct of normal business. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and failure to take timely measures in giving a sense of direction threatens the very existence of the institutions. It is therefore, imperative for the bank to form a "Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO)" with the senior management as its members to control and better manage its Balance Sheet Risk.

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Asset Liability Management guidelines, MTB has formed "Asset Liability Management Committee" (ALCO) with the senior executives. The Committee meets once every month to set and review strategies on Asset Liability Management (ALM).

MTB ALM desk performs Money Market activities, manages liquidity and interest rate risk of the bank and understands market dynamics i.e. competition, potential target markets etc., updates the balance sheet movements and complies with the statutory obligations as well as the risk elements involved with the business.

### iii. Equity Risk

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of securities. The investment committee monitors the risks under a well-designed policy framework.

### (c) Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Operational risks in the Bank are managed through a comprehensive and well-articulated internal control framework. Material losses are regularly analyzed by cause and actions are taken to improve system and controls to prevent recurrence in the future.

MTB has restructured Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICC) headed by a senior level executive in light of Core Risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Division is comprised of three departments; Audit and Inspection Department, ICC Compliance Unit and ICC Monitoring Unit. The Bank has developed an Internal Control and Compliance Policy duly approved by the Board of Directors.

As a tool of Internal Control, the Audit and inspection teams undertake periodic and special audit and inspection on the branches and departments/divisions of Head Office in order to sort out the weaknesses and defects in the control process and report to the management for taking corrective measures to protect the interests of the Bank.

The Compliance & Monitoring Units of this division ensure timely and proper compliance of all regulatory instructions and internal policies and procedures in the day-to-day operation of the Bank by way of using various control tools. They assess the operational risk and take appropriate measures to mitigate the same for smooth operation of the Bank. ICC Division reports serious non-compliances detected by internal and external auditors with up-to-date compliance position thereto, large financial risk exposures, control weaknesses etc. to the Audit Committee of the Board for review and taking appropriate measures.

The ICC division also ensures the clear definition of organizational structure, appropriate assignment, accountability and delegation of authorities to functional management to create control and compliance culture within organization with the active guidance and supervision of senior management and Board of Directors.

Business entities today exist in a highly competitive world. They are constantly innovating to meet their business objectives providing essential and unique services to their customers. Technology advances have enabled them to achieve their varied strategies. And yet, the threats of disaster, on account of business interruption, are not extinct – in fact, they have also evolved along with the technology. Keeping that in mind MTB has taken up its Business Continuity Planning (BCP) as the most significant challenges working out a way to prevent, if possible, and manage the consequences of a disaster, limiting it to the extent that a business can afford. Besides BCP, the Bank is also focusing on combating security threats as well. In keeping with our centralized management model, each branch within the Bank has its own ICT systems. Actions taken include the updating of software and analyzing new software, enhancing ICT related controls, training of staff in system knowledge and sharing of best practices between branch users.

### (d) Money Laundering Risk

Money Laundering risk of Financial Institutions lies with the involvement in any single transaction or series of transactions that assists a criminal in keeping, concealing or disposing of proceeds derived from illegal activities. So it is a major threat to the banks and non-bank financial institutions.

Mutual Trust Bank (MTB), as a compliant bank, is firmly determined not to let money launderers and terrorists or perpetrators to use it as a channel to launder money or finance terrorism in any possible way. Hence, MTB has its own Anti Money Laundering (AML) & Combating Financing of Terrorism (CFT) compliance program which is designed considering the size & range of activities, complexity of operations and the nature & degree of Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing risks faced by the bank. Certainly, it is designed as per the prevailing laws (i.e. Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 (Amendment 2015), The Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009 (Amended- 2012 & 2013)), rules (i.e. Money Laundering Prevention Rules 2013, Anti-Terrorism Rules 2013), BFIU guidelines (i.e. Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Risk Management Guidelines), circulars & instruction and international standards. MTB applies risk sensitive Customer Due Diligence (CDD) measures, monitors business relationships and records suspicious transactions pursuant to the national regulations and international standards.

MTB has developed its own Money Laundering (ML) & Terrorist Financing (TF) Risk Management Guideline entailing the customer acceptance policy and the ML & TF Risk Assessment Guideline. The customer acceptance policy incorporates the detail customer due diligence procedure for acceptance/ rejection of customer, procedures to open & operate different types of account. The ML & TF Risk Assessment Guideline incorporates the risk register in line with BFIU guideline. Department has been reformed as 'Central Compliance Unit '(CCU) under the direct supervision of the MD & CEO which consists of 8 (eight) members having expertise in the field of general banking and information technology. Every year, the MD & CEO of the bank makes statement of commitment in writing to all employees that clearly sets forth MTB's policy against Money Laundering, Terrorist Financing & Proliferation Financing.

### (e) Fraud and Forgeries

Fraud Detection and Management Process: Internal Audit (IA) team conducts surprise audit on all MTB branches and offices of the Head Office at least one in a year. While auditing branches and offices, the IA team thoroughly checks the operational activities of the branches/ offices including transactions in various accounts and search for any irregularities occurred in those accounts. IA team also monitors the staff accounts and if necessary investigate the suspicious transactions and report the same to the management. IA team also conducts investigation into specific allegations and submits report to the management for action. Senior management of the bank also conduct regular visit to MTB branches and advise the branch officials to comply with all the regulatory instructions, policies and procedures of the bank.

### 2.30 Audit Committee

In compliance to Bangladesh Bank's circular, the Board of Directors has formed an Audit Committee comprising of the following 4 (Four) Directors of the Board.

SL. NO.	Name of the Director	Status With the Bank	Status with the committee	Educational Qualification
01.	Mr. Anwarul Amin	Independent Director	Chairman	Graduated from Westminster Bank Institute of Banking, Oaken Holt, Oxford shire, UK
02.	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Director (Former Chairman)	Member	Higher National Diploma in Business Studies from West London College, UK and Post Graduate Degree in Business Management from Kingston University, UK and also member of the Chartered Management Institute, UK
03.	Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain	Director	Member	MA in Islamic History from University of Dhaka
04.	Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman	Independent Director	Member	Ph.D. and M.A from Stanford University, USA and M.A in Economics from Vanderbilt University, USA

During the period, 05 (Five) meetings of the audit committee were held.

Audit committee reviews various audit/inspection reports at regular intervals. Upon scrutiny of the audit objections and compliance, the committee advised the management to remain within the policy guidelines and directives of the regulatory authorities.

As per circular, the committee places their report regularly to the board meetings of the Bank mentioning their activities & recommendations of the internal control system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

### 2.31 Directors responsibility on statements

The Board of Directors takes the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

### 2.32 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on April 24, 2017.

### 2.33 General

- a) These financial statements are presented in BDT, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figure appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest BDT.
- b) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued/due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the Bank.
- c) Figures of previous year have been rearranged whenever necessary to conform to current year presentation.
- d) No Asset has been set off against any Liability except MTB General Account.



		Amount in BDT		
		2016	2015	
3.00 Cash				
In Hand (Including foreign currency)	(Note 3.01)	1,971,972,917	1,651,219,876	
With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank	s) (including Foreign Currency) (Note 3.02)	9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602	
		11,247,541,472	9,472,117,479	
3.01 In Hand (Including foreign curren	cy)			
Local Currency		1,962,890,380	1,644,265,293	
Foreign Currency		9,082,537	6,954,583	
		1,971,972,917	1,651,219,876	
3.02 Balance with Bangladesh Bank a	nd its agent Bank (s)			
With Bangladesh Bank				
Local Currency		8,943,165,787	7,461,657,290	
Foreign Currency		181,434,787	173,024,242	
With Sonali Bank (as agent of Bang	adesh Bank-Local Currency)	150,967,981	186,216,069	
		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602	

Bangladesh Bank Adjustment Account represents outstanding transactions(net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However, the status of unresponded entries as at December 31, 2016 is given below:

Period of Unreconciliation	Number of unresponded entry		Unresponded amount	
r enou or onreconcination	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
Less than 3 months	54	10	131,516,507	15,149,906
3 months to Less than 6 months	-	-	-	-
6 months to Less than 12 months	-	-	-	-
12 months and more	-	-		-
Total	54	10	131,516,507	15,149,906

All unadjusted entries are subsequently adjusted on regular basis.

### 3.03 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR ) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR )

Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with Section 33 of The Bank Companies Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no.01 dated 19 January 2014 and MPD circular no. 01 dated June 23, 2014.

### A. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 01 dated January 19, 2014 and MPD circular no. 01 dated June 23, 2014; bank has to maintain CRR 6.00% on daily basis and 6.50% on bi-weekly basis based on weekly Average of Total Demand and Time Liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months prior to reporting month. The reserve maintained by MTB as at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

### i. Daily Bank's CRR Maintenance

	2016		2015	
	%	BDT Million	%	BDT Million
Required Reserve (6.00% of ATDTL)	6.00%	8,007.01	6.00%	6,835.16
Actual Reserve Maintained	6.61%	8,826.80	6.54%	7,453.29
Surplus	0.61%	819.78	0.54%	618.13

### ii. Bi-weekly average Bank's CRR Maintenance

	2016		2015	
	%	BDT Million	%	BDT Million
Required Reserve (6.50% of ATDTL)	6.50%	8,674.27	6.50%	7,404.76
Actual Reserve Maintained	6.59%	8,790.62	6.57%	7,484.92
Surplus	0.09%	116.35	0.07%	80.16

### B. Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

As per Section 33 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 & MPD circular no. 02 dated December 10, 2013 issued by Bangladesh Bank with effect from February 1, 2014, bank has to maintain SLR of minimum 13.00% based on weekly Average Total Demand and Time Liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months prior to reporting month. SLR maintained by the bank as at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

	2016		2015	
	%	BDT Million	%	BDT Million
Required Reserve (13% of ATDTL)	13.00%	17,348.53	13.00%	14,809.52
Actual Reserve Maintained	16.41%	21,902.89	22.32%	25,428.74
Surplus	3.41%	4,554.36	9.32%	10,619.22

### i. Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) (BDT Million)

Cash in Hand	1,971.97	1,651.22
Excess Cash Reserve	152.53	48.53
Balance with Agent Bank (Sonali Bank Ltd)	150.97	186.22
Held to Maturity (HTM) Securities	13,888.85	14,269.38
Held for Trading (HFT) Securities	5,737.17	9,270.81
Other eligible securities	1.40	2.59
	21,902.89	25,428.74

As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no.01 dated January 19, 2014; Cash Reserve (if any) in excess of 6.5% of ATDTL calculated on bi -weely acerage basis is considered as an eligible componenet of Statutory Liquidity Reserve for that particular day.

### 3 (a) Consolidated cash

i. Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-3.01)	1,971,972,917	1,651,219,876
MTB Securities Limited	13,299,362	8,526,611
MTB Capital Limited	257	12,525
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	2,205,486	4,422,285
	1,987,478,022	1,664,181,296

ii. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign currency)

	in Balance min Bangladeen Bank and the agent Bank(e) (including to	longin ourronoy,	
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-3.02)	9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		9,275,568,555	7,820,897,602
		11,263,046,577	9,485,078,899
4.00	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		
	In Bangladesh (Note-4.01)	7,158,101,358	2,455,380,799
	Outside Bangladesh (Note- 4.02)	861,521,672	676,014,412
		8,019,623,030	3,131,395,211



IDLC Finance Limited         BDT         500,000,000         18,604,988           International Leasing Limited         BDT         200,000,000         200,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Orne Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         200,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         300,000,000            Industrial kInfrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            Industrial kInfrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000             IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000             SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000				Amour	nt in BDT
4.01         In Bargacesn         Currency           Fixed Deposits Recipt (FDR)         250.000.000         18.04.988           Lanka Bangla Finance Limited         BDT         500.000.000         300.000.000           UDL C Finance Limited         BDT         300.000.000         300.000.000           Union Capital Limited         BDT         100.000.000         100.000.000           Present Finance Limited         BDT         100.000.000         200.000.000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         100.000.000         200.000.000           One Bank Limited         BDT         100.000.000         400.000.000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100.000.000         100.000.000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300.000.000			_	2016	2015
Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR)         250,000,000         250,000,000           Lanka Bangla Finance Limited         BDT         500,000,000         18,864,988           International Leasing Limited         BDT         300,000,000         300,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         200,000,000         50,000,000           Orne Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bark Limited         BDT         300,000,000         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bark Limited         BDT         300,000,000         -         -           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -     <	4.01	In Bangladesh			
IDLC Finance Limited         BDT         500,000,000         18,604,988           International Leasing Limited         BDT         200,000,000         200,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Orne Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         200,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         300,000,000            Industrial kInfrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            Industrial kInfrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000             IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000             SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000		Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR)	carronoy		
International Leasing Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Union Capital Limited         BDT         200,000,000         200,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         400,000,000           One Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300,000,000         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300,000,000         -           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         300,000,000         -           Standrad Bank Limited         BDT         150,000,000         -         -           Standrad Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           Mi		Lanka Bangla Finance Limited	BDT	250,000,000	250,000,000
Union Capital Limited         BDT         200,000,000         200,000,000           MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Pareast Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Prime Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000         400,000,000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         100,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bank Alfalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000             Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000            IPDC Finance & Limited         BDT         200,000,000             NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000             NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000             Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000		IDLC Finance Limited	BDT	500,000,000	18,604,988
MIDAS Financing Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Pareast Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         1,000,000           One Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bark Affalah Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bark Affalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Bark Affalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Industria & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         300,000,000           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         400,000,000            IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000            IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000            NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000            Nercantile Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000            Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000            Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         6,036,307<		International Leasing Limited	BDT	300,000,000	300,000,000
Fareast Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         200,000,000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         200,000,000         400,000,000           One Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         400,000,000           GSP Finance Ltd         BDT         50,000,000         200,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300,000,000		Union Capital Limited	BDT	200,000,000	200,000,000
Premier Leasing & Finance Limited         BDT         100.000.000         200.000.000           Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         200.000.000         50.000.000           GAB Elimited         BDT         1,000.000.000         200.000.000           FAS Finance Ltd         BDT         100.000.000         100.000.000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100.000.000         100.000.000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300.000.000            Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200.000.000            Standard Bank Limited         BDT         100.000.000             IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200.000.000             NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200.000.000             Netrone Bank Limited         BDT         200.000.000             Netional Bank Limited         BDT         200.000.000             NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         100.000.000              Midland Bank Limited         BDT         50.000.000		MIDAS Financing Limited	BDT	100,000,000	100,000,000
Prime Finance & Investment Limited         BDT         200,000,000           One Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           FAS Finance Ltd         BDT         50,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Bank Alfalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Standard Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000         -           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         -           Mercantlie Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         -           Mercantlie Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         76,573         6,573		Fareast Finance Limited	BDT	100,000,000	100,000,000
One Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         400,000,000           FAS Finance Ltd         BDT         50,000,000         200,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bank Affalah Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bank Affalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000		Premier Leasing & Finance Limited	BDT	100,000,000	200,000,000
FAS Finance Ltd         BDT         50,000,000         200,000,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         300,000,000		Prime Finance & Investment Limited	BDT	200,000,000	50,000,000
GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bank Aftalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Delta Brac Housing Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           Standard Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000         -           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         1000,000,000         -           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         1000,000,000         -           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         1000,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank Limited         BDT		One Bank Limited	BDT	1,000,000,000	400,000,000
Bay Leasing & Investment Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bank Alfalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000         -           Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           Delta Brac Housing Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           Standard Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -         -           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -         -           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000         -         -           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000         -         -           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         -         100,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541         100,000,000         -         100,000,000         -         100,000,000         -		FAS Finance Ltd	BDT	50,000,000	200,000,000
Bank Alfalah Limited         BDT         300,000,000		GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited	BDT	100,000,000	100,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited         BDT         300,000,000           Delta Brac Housing Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Standard Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         150,000,000           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Micland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Micland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Micland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,5262           State Bank Iimited<		Bay Leasing & Investment Limited	BDT	100,000,000	100,000,000
Delta Brac Housing Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Standard Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         150,000,000           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Mational Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Micland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Micland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         65,052           Dutch Bangla Bank Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,550           State Bank of India         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited <t< td=""><td></td><td>Bank Alfalah Limited</td><td>BDT</td><td>300,000,000</td><td>-</td></t<>		Bank Alfalah Limited	BDT	300,000,000	-
Standard Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         150,000,000           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,868,301         26,861,490		Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited	BDT	300,000,000	-
IPDC Finance Limited         BDT         150,000,000           NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank Comited         BDT         10,256,999         18,955,021           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         200,000         200,000           Southeast Bank Limited         BDT         208,607         1,079,952 <td></td> <td>Delta Brac Housing Limited</td> <td>BDT</td> <td>200,000,000</td> <td>-</td>		Delta Brac Housing Limited	BDT	200,000,000	-
NRB Global Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000           SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank Of India         BDT         10,269,999         18,955,021           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,868,301         26,861,490           Sutheast Bank Limited         BDT         200		Standard Bank Limited	BDT	400,000,000	-
The Premier Bank Limited         BDT         400,000,000		IPDC Finance Limited	BDT	150,000,000	-
SBAC Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         6,573         6,573           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         10,256,999         18,955,021           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,668,301         26,661,490           Current Deposits (CD)         Intered         BDT         200,000         200,000           Southeast Bank Limited         BDT         209,828         268,823         1,079,		NRB Global Bank Limited	BDT	200,000,000	-
National Bank Limited         BDT         1,000,000,000         -           Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000         -           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         150,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         -         100,000,000           Special Notice Deposit (SND)         -         -         100,000,000           Dutch Bangla Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,867           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         10,256,999         18,955,021           Standard Chartered Bank         BDT         200,000         200,000           Southeast Bank Limited         BDT         783,567         1,079,952           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         BDT         298,288         268,823           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         17,927         17,084,202		The Premier Bank Limited	BDT	400,000,000	-
Mercantile Bank Limited         BDT         500,000,000           Midland Bank Limited         BDT         200,000,000         -           BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000         -           Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         150,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         150,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         -         100,000,000           Special Notice Deposit (SND)         -         -         100,000,000           Dutch Bangla Bank Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank Limited         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         21,868,301         26,861,490           Current Deposits (CD)         -         -         -           Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited         BDT         783,567         1,079,952           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         BDT         200,000         200,000		SBAC Bank Limited	BDT	200,000,000	-
Midland Bank Limited       BDT       200,000,000		National Bank Limited	BDT	1,000,000,000	-
BD Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         100,000,000		Mercantile Bank Limited	BDT	500,000,000	-
Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         150,000,000           Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited         BDT         50,000,000         100,000,000           Special Notice Deposit (SND)		Midland Bank Limited	BDT	200,000,000	-
Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company LimitedBDT100,000,000Special Notice Deposit (SND)Image: Company LimitedBDT65,05264,001Dutch Bangla Bank LimitedBDT78,33079,541Sonali Bank LimitedBDT6,036,3074,138,526State Bank of IndiaBDT6,5736,573Agrani Bank LimitedBDT21,468,60417,431,967Janata Bank LimitedBDT10,256,99918,955,021Standard Chartered BankBDT21,868,30126,861,490Current Deposits (CD)Image: Company LimitedBDT200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851		BD Finance & Investment Company Limited	BDT	100,000,000	-
Special Notice Deposit (SND)BDT65,05264,001Dutch Bangla Bank LimitedBDT78,33079,541Sonali Bank LimitedBDT6,036,3074,138,526State Bank of IndiaBDT6,6736,573Agrani Bank LimitedBDT21,468,60417,431,967Janata Bank LimitedBDT10,256,99918,955,021Standard Chartered BankBDT21,868,30126,861,490Current Deposits (CD)Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT783,567Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT200,000200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Islami Bank Bangladesh LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864		Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited	BDT	50,000,000	150,000,000
Dutch Bangla Bank Limited         BDT         65,052         64,001           BASIC Bank Limited         BDT         78,330         79,541           Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         6,573         6,573           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         10,256,999         18,955,021           Standard Chartered Bank         BDT         21,868,301         26,861,490           Current Deposits (CD)         V         V         V           Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited         BDT         783,567         1,079,952           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         BDT         298,288         268,823           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         17,927         17,084,202           Brac Bank Limited         BDT         1,733,851         1,605,851           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         95,287,560         98,999,864		Bangladesh Finance & Investment Company Limited	BDT	-	100,000,000
BASIC Bank Limited       BDT       78,330       79,541         Sonali Bank Limited       BDT       6,036,307       4,138,526         State Bank of India       BDT       6,573       6,573         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       21,468,604       17,431,967         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       10,256,999       18,955,021         Standard Chartered Bank       BDT       21,868,301       26,861,490         Current Deposits (CD)		Special Notice Deposit (SND)			
Sonali Bank Limited         BDT         6,036,307         4,138,526           State Bank of India         BDT         6,573         6,573           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         21,468,604         17,431,967           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         10,256,999         18,955,021           Standard Chartered Bank         BDT         21,868,301         26,861,490           Current Deposits (CD)         T         T         T           Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited         BDT         200,000         200,000           Southeast Bank Limited         BDT         298,288         268,823           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         17,927         17,084,202           Brac Bank Limited         BDT         1,733,851         1,605,851           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         95,287,560         98,999,864		Dutch Bangla Bank Limited	BDT	65,052	64,001
State Bank of India       BDT       6,573       6,573         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       21,468,604       17,431,967         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       10,256,999       18,955,021         Standard Chartered Bank       BDT       21,868,301       26,861,490         Current Deposits (CD)         Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited       BDT       200,000         Southeast Bank Limited       BDT       783,567       1,079,952         Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       BDT       298,288       268,823         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       17,933,851       1,605,851         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       1,733,851       1,605,851         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       95,287,560       98,999,864		BASIC Bank Limited	BDT	78,330	79,541
Agrani Bank LimitedBDT21,468,60417,431,967Janata Bank LimitedBDT10,256,99918,955,021Standard Chartered BankBDT21,868,30126,861,490Current Deposits (CD)Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT200,000200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT783,5671,079,952Islami Bank Bangladesh LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864		Sonali Bank Limited	BDT	6,036,307	4,138,526
Janata Bank LimitedBDT10,256,99918,955,021Standard Chartered BankBDT21,868,30126,861,490Current Deposits (CD)T200,000200,000Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT200,000200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT783,5671,079,952Islami Bank Bangladesh LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864		State Bank of India	BDT	6,573	6,573
Standard Chartered BankBDT21,868,30126,861,490Current Deposits (CD)BDT200,000200,000Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT200,000200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT783,5671,079,952Islami Bank Bangladesh LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864		Agrani Bank Limited	BDT	21,468,604	17,431,967
Current Deposits (CD)BDT200,000Arab Bangladesh Bank LimitedBDT200,000Southeast Bank LimitedBDT783,5671,079,952Islami Bank Bangladesh LimitedBDT298,288268,823Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864		Janata Bank Limited	BDT	10,256,999	18,955,021
Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited       BDT       200,000         Southeast Bank Limited       BDT       783,567       1,079,952         Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       BDT       298,288       268,823         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       17,927       17,084,202         Brac Bank Limited       BDT       1,733,851       1,605,851         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       95,287,560       98,999,864		Standard Chartered Bank	BDT	21,868,301	26,861,490
Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited       BDT       200,000         Southeast Bank Limited       BDT       783,567       1,079,952         Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       BDT       298,288       268,823         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       17,927       17,084,202         Brac Bank Limited       BDT       1,733,851       1,605,851         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       95,287,560       98,999,864		Current Deposits (CD)			
Southeast Bank Limited         BDT         783,567         1,079,952           Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited         BDT         298,288         268,823           Janata Bank Limited         BDT         17,927         17,084,202           Brac Bank Limited         BDT         1,733,851         1,605,851           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         95,287,560         98,999,864			BDT	200.000	200,000
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited       BDT       298,288       268,823         Janata Bank Limited       BDT       17,927       17,084,202         Brac Bank Limited       BDT       1,733,851       1,605,851         Agrani Bank Limited       BDT       95,287,560       98,999,864		-			
Janata Bank LimitedBDT17,92717,084,202Brac Bank LimitedBDT1,733,8511,605,851Agrani Bank LimitedBDT95,287,56098,999,864					268,823
Brac Bank Limited         BDT         1,733,851         1,605,851           Agrani Bank Limited         BDT         95,287,560         98,999,864		-			17,084,202
Agrani Bank Limited BDT 95,287,560 98,999,864					1,605,851
					98,999,864
.,,		Sub total		7,158,101,358	2,455,380,799



			Amount	in BDT
			2016	2015
.02	Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) in current account	Transaction Currency		
	Mashreq Bank Psc, New York	US\$	28,518,682	134,079,75
	Standard Chartered Bank, New York	US\$	119,853,479	46,806,40
	Habib American Bank, New York	US\$	82,391,715	111,841,870
	Mashreq Bank Psc, London	US\$	7,083,628	12,724,53
	ICICI Bank Ltd., Hong Kong	US\$	16,715,010	15,975,04
	National Commercial Bank, Jeddha	US\$	-	44,689,77
	Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London	US\$	38,030,741	27,971,93
	Commerz Bank AG, Germany	US\$	10,404,369	10,635,44
	KB Kookmin Bnak, South Koria	US\$	10,675,868	
	Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore	SGD	2,231,309	555,83
	Standard Chartered Bank Colombo	ACU-USD	4,886,884	361,85
	Mashreg Bank Psc, London	GBP	2,508,704	21,023,57
	Standard Chartered Bank, London	GBP	6,377,540	23,153,57
	Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London	GBP	43,846	733,83
	Habib American Bank, Zurich	CHF	1,590,578	1,270,51
	Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	JPY	1,613,361	247,94
	UBAF, Tokyo	JPY	462,030	76,13
	Mashreq Bank Psc, London	EUR	1,143,902	708,42
	Standard Chartered Bank, Germany	EUR	3,267,281	654,43
	Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London	EUR	23,267	404,00
	Sonali Bank Ltd, Kolkata	ACU	6,337,199	,
	ICICI Bank Ltd., Mumbai	EUR	515,978	142,82
	Unicredit Bank AG, Germany	EUR	1,803,889	1,765,72
	Commerze Bank AG, Germany	EUR	39,342,287	10,335,06
	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACU	21,699,178	7,231,75
	Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata	ACU	39,389,071	20,840,37
	Standard Chartered Bank, karachi	ACU	3,909,800	1,475,02
	United Bank of India, kolkata	ACU	25,407,392	19,407,50
	United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACU-EUR	347,725	362,58
	Mashreq Bank Psc, Mumbai	ACU	18,133,856	33,530,19
	AB Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACU	45,818,747	16,912,33
	ICICI Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACU	30,288,502	38,466,80
	HDFC Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACU	19,169,222	26,896,14
	Himalayan Bank Ltd., Kathmundu	ACU	8,617,104	5,378,03
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	ACU	10,386,652	19,62
	Habib Bank Ltd., Pakistan	ACU	15,739,512	3,925,00
	Habib Metropoliton Bank Ltd., Karachi	ACU	4,610,513	1,266,30
	Axis Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACU	18,778,685	1,200,00
	Mashreq Bank Psc, UAE	AED	145,788,056	
		ALD	793,905,560	641,870,21
	ICICI Bank Ltd., Mumbai - Term Deposit	US\$	28,032,607	28,032,60
	ioror Bank Eta., Manibar - Term Deposit	000	821,938,166	669,902,80
	Offshore Banking Unit	US\$	39,583,506	6,111,58
	Sub total	υσφ	861,521,672	676,014,41
	Total			
	ισται		8,019,623,030	3,131,395,21

Details of NOSTRO accounts are shown in Annexure-A

		Amoun	it in BDT
		2016	2015
4.03	Maturity grouping of Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		
	On Demand	4,043,124,899	950,076,792
	Less than three months	3,025,215,069	900,004,988
	More than three months but less than one year	923,250,455	600,032,607
	More than one year but less than five years	28,032,607	681,280,824
	More than five years	- 8,019,623,030	- 3,131,395,211
		0,013,023,030	
4 (a)	Consolidated balance with other banks and financial institutions		
	In Bangladesh	7 450 404 050	0.455.000.700
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-4.01)	7,158,101,358	2,455,380,799
	MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	427,220,120 22,850,599	277,952,172 13,074,955
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		-
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	(321,277,338)	(282,000,921)
		7,286,894,739	2,464,407,005
	Outside Bangladesh		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-4.02)	861,521,672	676,014,412
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		861,521,672	676,014,412
		8,148,416,411	3,140,421,417
5.00	Money at Call and Short Notice:		
	Call Money		
	With Banking Companies (Note 5.01)	100,000,000	810,000,000
	With Non-Banking Financial Institutions (Note 5.02)	890,000,000	980,000,000
		990,000,000	1,790,000,000
5.01	Call Money-With Banking Companies		
	Modhumoti Bank Limited	40,000,000	-
	The Farmers Bank Limited	60,000,000	-
	Trust Bank Limited	-	210,000,000
	The City Bank Limited	-	210,000,000
	Bangladesh Commerce Bank Limited	-	200,000,000
	AB Bank Limited	-	190,000,000
		100,000,000	810,000,000
5.02	Call Money-With Non-Banking Financial Institutions		
	Bangladesh Finance And Investment Company Limited	100,000,000	70,000,000
	Fareast Finance And Investment Limited	90,000,000	60,000,000
	International Leasing And Financial Services Limited	120,000,000	90,000,000
	Lanka Bangla Finance Limited	70,000,000	50,000,000
	MIDAS Financing Limited	100,000,000	80,000,000



		Amoun	t in BDT
		2016	2015
	Phoenix Finance And Investments Limited	90,000,000	100,000,000
	Premier Leasing And Finance Limited	100,000,000	70,000,000
	Prime Finance And Investment Limited	80,000,000	80,000,000
	Industrial And Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited	140,000,000	
	Delta Brac Housing Finance Corporation Limited	-	80,000,000
	GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited	-	60,000,000
	IDLC Finance Limited	-	200,000,000
	Union Capital Limited	-	40,000,000
		890,000,000	980,000,000
6 00			
6.00	Investments Government (Note 6.01)	19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
	Others (Note 6.02)	1,795,421,268	2,250,651,780
	Others (Note 0.02)	21,422,839,835	25,793,423,221
		, , ,,	
6.01	Government (Investment in Govt. securities)		<b></b>
	Treasury Bills (Note 6.01.a)	673,360,525	878,601,744
	Treasury Bonds (Note 6.01.b)	18,952,661,743	22,061,877,596
	Bangladesh Bank Bills	-	599,705,501
	Prize Bonds	1,396,300	2,586,600
		19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
6.01.a	Treasury Bills ( at present value )		
	Un-encumbered		
	28 days	-	-
	91 days	-	-
	182 days	-	
			-
	364 days	673,360,525	878,601,744
	364 days Sub-total	673,360,525 673,360,525	
	-		
	Sub-total Encumbered		
	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days		
	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days		
	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days		
	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days		878,601,744 - - - -
	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill	673,360,525 - - - - -	878,601,744 
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds	673,360,525 - - - - -	878,601,744 
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered	673,360,525 - - - - - 673,360,525	878,601,744 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered 2 Years	673,360,525 - - - - 673,360,525 1,445,834,096	878,601,744
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered 2 Years 5 Years	673,360,525 - - - - 673,360,525 1,445,834,096 1,828,047,015	878,601,744
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered 2 Years 5 Years 10 Years	673,360,525 - - - - 673,360,525 - 673,360,525 - 1,445,834,096 1,828,047,015 9,775,463,982	878,601,744
6.01.b	Sub-total Encumbered 91 days 182 days 364 days Sub-total Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered 2 Years 5 Years	673,360,525 - - - - 673,360,525 1,445,834,096 1,828,047,015	878,601,744 878,601,744 878,601,744 



		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
	Encumbered		
	2 Years	-	-
	5 Years	-	-
	10 Years	-	-
	15 Years	-	-
	20 Years	-	-
	Sub-total	-	
	Total Treasury Bond	18,952,661,743	22,061,877,596
c 00			
6.02	Other (Investment in other securities)	000 757 540	000 700 700
	Shares in quoted companies	929,757,518	983,728,730
	(Annexure-B may kindly be seen for details)		
	Shares in unquoted companies ( at face value) :		
	Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited	42,453,820	42,453,820
	Summit Power Limited Preferance Share	-	16,259,300
	Central Depository (BD) Limited	15,694,430	15,694,430
	Energypac Power Generation Limited	50,000,000	50,000,000
	The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited	4,915,500	4,915,500
	BD Venture Limited	20,000,000	20,000,000
	LIC Bangladesh Limited	30,000,000	_
		163,063,750	149,323,050
	Funds:		
	MTB First Mutual Fund	100,000,000	100,000,000
	MTB Unit Fund	217,600,000	217,600,000
		317,600,000	317,600,000
	Bonds :		
	Prime Bank Bond (Note 6.02.a)	45,000,000	90,000,000
	Uttara Finance & Investment Limited -Zero Coupon Bond (Note 6.02.b)	60,000,000	80,000,000
	AB Bank Subordinated Bond (Note 6.02.c)	80,000,000	80,000,000
	One Bank Subordinated Bond (Note 6.02.d)	100,000,000	-
	Trust Bank Subordinated Bond (Note 6.02.e)	100,000,000	-
		385,000,000	250,000,000
	Commercial Paper:		
	Rangs Properties Limited	-	200,000,000
	Envoy Textiles Limited	-	350,000,000
		-	550,000,000
	Total other investments	1,795,421,268	2,250,651,780
6 02 9	Prime Bank Bond		
0.02.a	Opening Balance	90,000,000	90,000,000
	Add: New investment	30,000,000	30,000,000
	Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.16	45,000,000	_
	Closing Balance	<b>4</b> 5,000,000 <b>45,000,000</b>	90,000,000
	CIUSING DAIANCE	45,000,000	50,000,000



	Amour	nt in BDT
	2016	2015
6.02.b Uttara Finance & Investment Limited- Zero Coupon Bond		
Principal	80,000,000	100,000,000
Add: New investment	-	-
Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.16	20,000,000	20,000,000
Redeemable Value	60,000,000	80,000,000
6.02.c AB Bank Subordinated Bond		
Principal	80,000,000	80,000,000
Add: New investment	-	-
Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.16	-	-
Redeemable Value	80,000,000	80,000,000
6.02.d One Bank Subordinated Bond		
Principal	100,000,000	_
Add: New investment	-	_
Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.16	-	_
Redeemable Value	100,000,000	-
6.02.e Trust Bank Subordinated Bond		

hast bank ouboramated bond		
Principal	100,000,000	
Add: New investment	-	
Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.16	-	
Redeemable Value	100,000,000	

# 6.03 (a) i. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2016

Counter Party Name	Agreement Date	<b>Reversal Date</b>	Amount
A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support)	-	-	-
B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo)	-	-	-
C. Standard Chartered Bank	29/12/2016	1/1/2017	996,471,800
Total			996,471,800

-

ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2016.

# (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2016

Particulars	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
Securities sold under Repo:			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	176,608,316	3,205,990,931	716,089,276
Securities purchased under reverse Repo:			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	31,015,200	2,880,696,114	110,183,981

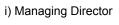
		Amoun	t in BDT
		2016	2015
6.04	Maturity grouping of Investment as follows:		
	On Demand	1,796,817,567	2,486,020,830
	Less than three months	406,890,801	699,900,010
	More than three months but less than one year	1,458,243,864	3,090,134,773
	More than one year but less than five years	8,390,555,955	5,765,040,537
	More than five years	9,370,331,648	13,752,327,071
		21,422,839,835	25,793,423,221
6(a)	Consolidated Investments		
U(u)	Government Investment		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-6.01)	19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	_
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		19,627,418,568	23,542,771,441
	Other Investments		
		1,795,421,268	2,250,651,780
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-6.02) MTB Securities Limited	365,705,846	294,142,349
	MTB Capital Limited	173,513,252	159,684,760
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	173,513,252	139,004,700
	wird Exchange (OR) Einned	2,334,640,366	2,704,478,889
		21,962,058,933	26,247,250,330
7.00	Loans and Advances	21,002,000,000	
	In Bangladesh		
	Loans (Note-7.01.01)	70,998,424,854	59,856,295,005
	Cash Credits	23,543,911,761	22,542,346,023
	Packing Credits	194,674,356	75,093,595
	Overdrafts	13,813,656,649	11,208,369,989
		108,550,667,621	93,682,104,613
	Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.01.02)	2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
		110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
	Outside Bangladesh	-	
		110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
7 01 01	Loans		
	Term Loan	29,777,149,976	24,536,763,468
	Time Loan	818,419,309	658,584,611
	Small and Medium Enterprise Financing	10,451,837,733	9,277,769,985
	Consumer Financing	294,062,208	399,486,984
	Retail Financing	3,440,412,435	2,552,741,449
	General Loans	3,372,091,336	2,872,375,972
	Demand Loan	2,297,416,347	1,457,355,942
	Payment Against Documents (PAD)	234,343,468	344,033,832
	Trust Receipts	8,705,312,462	8,484,507,785
	Lease Finance (note-7.03)	452,952,775	333,016,661
		102,002,110	300,010,001



		Amour	nt in BDT
		2016	2015
	Event Development Eurod Leon	2 442 055 602	
	Export Development Fund Loan	3,443,955,602	1,535,289,227
	House Building Loan	3,742,097,634	3,254,990,874
	Staff/Employee Loan	667,505,850	600,621,927
	Loan to MTB Securities Limited	345,000,000	2,460,000,000
	Loan to MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	Loan to MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Offenere Dealing Unit	68,042,557,137	58,767,538,716
	Offshore Banking Unit	2,955,867,717	1,088,756,289
		70,998,424,854	59,856,295,005
7.01.02	Bill Purchased and Discounted		
	Payable in Bangladesh	1,987,680,277	2,185,712,585
	Payable outside Bangladesh	126,386,035	151,378,902
		2,114,066,312	2,337,091,487
	Offshore Banking Unit	169,814,562	197,527,973
		2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
7.00			
7.02	Net Loans & Advances	440 004 540 404	00 040 704 070
	Gross Loans & Advances (Note- 7.00)	110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
	Less:	4 000 000 000	0.004.404.770
	Classified Loans & Advances (Note-7.07)	4,983,088,000	2,034,421,778
	Interest Suspense (Note- 12.05)	905,633,141	536,807,002
	Provision for Loans & Advances (Note -12.01)	3,158,534,528	2,247,000,000
	Net Loans & Advances	101,787,292,825	91,398,495,292
7.03	Gross Lease Rent Receivable		
	within 1 year	101,057,859	72,702,211
	within 5 years	464,491,404	334,160,573
	after 5 years	-	-
		565,549,263	406,862,785
	Less: Unearned Lease Rent	112,596,487	73,846,123
		452,952,775	333,016,661
7.04	Residual Maturity grouping of Loans and Advances		
	On Demand	13,799,069,111	12,847,239,137
	Not more than three months	28,331,114,340	20,690,483,229
	More than three months but less than one year	37,255,551,757	30,169,263,690
	More than one year but less than five years	21,845,828,493	22,437,055,795
	More than five years	9,602,984,793	10,072,682,222
		110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
7.05	Significant concentration wise grouping of Loans & advances:		
1.05	a) Directors		_
	b) Chief Executive & other Senior Executives	- 667,505,850	- 600,621,927
	i) Managing Director	007,000,000	000,021,027

667,505,850

600,621,927



ii) Other Senior Executives

	Amount in BDT	
	2016	2015
c) Advances to Industries		
Agriculture	3,069,895,369	2,504,645,545
RMG	11,901,638,990	6,086,855,000
Textile	9,781,370,446	7,792,550,000
Ship Building	1,254,822,262	1,029,400,000
Ship Breaking	1,790,274,575	894,160,640
Other Manufacturing industry	24,250,084,620	20,210,598,574
SME loans	15,260,841,835	12,304,687,229
Construction	1,156,184,500	1,243,350,000
Power, Gas	1,870,790,000	2,721,400,000
Transport, Storage and Communication	418,359,000	997,440,000
Trade Service	15,228,568,023	12,481,955,100
Commercial real estate financing	7,364,841,229	5,324,469,550
Residential real estate financing	869,250,138	821,410,000
Consumer credit	2,180,839,432	1,562,181,642
Capital Market (Loan provided for brokerage or merchant banking, to stock dealer or any kind of capital market activities)	345,000,000	2,460,000,000
NBFIs	4,985,274,312	5,797,660,000
Others	8,439,007,914	11,383,338,866
	110,167,042,644	95,616,102,146
	110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073

# 7.05(a) Significant concentration wise grouping of Consolidated Loans & advances:

	114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
	113,688,256,992	96,988,153,763
Others	8,439,007,914	11,425,627,674
NBFIs	4,985,274,312	5,797,660,000
Capital Market (Loan provided for brokerage or merchant banking, to stock dealer or any kind of capital market activities)	3,866,214,348	3,789,762,809
Consumer credit	2,180,839,432	1,562,181,642
Residential real estate financing	869,250,138	821,410,000
Commercial real estate financing	7,364,841,229	5,324,469,550
Trade Service	15,228,568,023	12,481,955,100
Transport, Storage and Communication	418,359,000	997,440,000
Power, Gas	1,870,790,000	2,721,400,000
Construction	1,156,184,500	1,243,350,000
SME loans	15,260,841,835	12,304,687,229
Other Manufacturing industry	24,250,084,620	20,210,598,574
Ship Breaking	1,790,274,575	894,160,640
Ship Building	1,254,822,262	1,029,400,000
Textile	9,781,370,446	7,792,550,000
RMG	11,901,638,990	6,086,855,000
Agriculture	3,069,895,369	2,504,645,545
c) Advances to Industries		
ii) Other Senior Executives	667,505,850	600,621,927
i) Managing Director	-	-
b) Chief Executive & other Senior Executives	667,505,850	600,621,927
a) Directors	_	



# 7.06 Details of Large Loan

Number of borrowers with outstanding amount of loans exceeding 10% of total capital of the Bank and classification status thereof. Total capital of the Bank is BDT 13,699.25 million as at December 31, 2016 (BDT 12,445.45 million in 2015)

2016	2015
48	55
54,899	49,979

Number of Clients Outstanding Advances (BDT Million) **Client wise details are given below:** 

Nome of the clients	Outstanding	g (BDT Million)	Total	Classification
Name of the clients	Funded	Non - Funded	(BDT Million)	Status
MSA Group	723.80	253.10	976.90	UC
City Group	999.90	2,246.70	3,246.60	UC
RK Group	905.30	50.60	955.90	UC
City Seed Crushing Industries Ltd. & its allied concerns	1,025.00	634.90	1,659.90	UC
Shahfatehullah Textiles Ltd	763.50	202.90	966.40	UC
Ctg. Denim	25.10	283.30	308.40	UC
Bengal Group	551.10	252.80	803.90	UC
Walton	254.60	657.90	912.50	UC
Meghna Group	0.10	2,158.30	2,158.40	UC
Dynasty Group	783.00	203.80	986.80	UC
Lankabangla Finance Limited	225.20	-	225.20	UC
Noman Group	1,271.70	16.70	1,288.40	UC
Khan Brothers Bag Industries Ltd. & its allied concerns	711.80	288.80	1,000.60	UC
Karnafuly Ship Builders Ltd & its allied concerns	463.70	1,424.60	1,888.30	UC
Energypac Engineering Ltd.	424.70	1,051.50	1,476.20	UC
Confidence Group	302.70	668.50	971.20	UC
Dabiruddin Spinning Mills Ltd	100.30	345.20	445.50	UC
Abdul Monem Group	1,235.30	-	1,235.30	UC
BSRM	330.40	67.50	397.90	UC
Al- Mostafa	760.80	563.80	1,324.60	UC
Purbani Group	601.00	113.00	714.00	UC
ASR Group	885.20	112.40	997.60	UC
Rahmat Group	810.90	96.40	907.30	UC
Dekko Group	792.40	2.20	794.60	UC
AJI Group	402.90	1,010.50	1,413.40	UC
EON Group	610.00	480.30	1,090.30	UC
Summit Holding Ltd	1,600.00	-	1,600.00	UC
Bay Development Ltd	1,097.30	7.80	1,105.10	UC
PRAN - RFL	1,418.90	1,754.20	3,173.10	UC
GrameenPhone Ltd.	-	210.30	210.30	UC
Sarker Steel Ltd	1,306.60	104.80	1,411.40	UC
Epyllion Fabrics Limited & its allied concerns	1,051.30	230.80	1,282.10	UC
BRAC	474.90		474.90	UC
SQ Celsius Limited & its allied concerns	1,714.90	267.00	1,981.90	UC
Pride Group	287.60	237.60	525.20	UC
Northern Tosrifa Group	154.60	146.30	300.90	UC
Arkay Knit Dyeing Mills Ltd	50.40	-	50.40	UC
Mahdeen Group	303.10	170.30	473.40	
ROBI Axiata Ltd.		332.10	332.10	UC
BBS Cables Ltd.	773.00	288.30	1,061.30	UC
Abul Khair Group	1,227.30	628.20	1,855.50	UC
KABIR STEEL	317.40	288.80	606.20	
Saad Musa Group	1,822.90	680.20	2,503.10	
Sitalpur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its allied concerns	565.70	1,051.90	1,617.60	UC
BSM	213.60	625.80	839.40	UC
Jahangir & Others	1,215.10	020.00	1,215.10	UC
Sheema Automatic Re-Rolling Mills Ltd & its allied concerns		472.90		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,451.40		1,924.30	
KDS Group	797.50	411.80	1,209.30	
Total	33,803.90	21,094.80	54,898.70	



		Amoun	t in BDT
		2016	2015
7.07	Classification of Loans and Advances:		
	Unclassified (UC):		
	Standard	102,626,596,814	91,251,517,649
	Special Mention Account (SMA)	3,224,863,681	2,930,784,645
	Sub total	105,851,460,495	94,182,302,294
	Classified:		
	Substandard	846,750,537	79,709,495
	Doubtful	405,055,372	169,186,865
	Bad & Loss	3,731,282,091	1,785,525,418
	Sub total	4,983,088,000	2,034,421,778
	Total	110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
7.07 (a)	Classification of Consolidated Loans and Advances:		
	Consolidated Unclassified Loans and Advances (UC):		
	Standard	106,147,811,162	92,623,569,266
	Special Mention Account (SMA)	3,224,863,681	2,930,784,645
	Sub total	109,372,674,842	95,554,353,911
	Consolidated Classified Loans & Advances:		
	Substandard	846,750,537	79,709,495
	Doubtful	405,055,372	169,186,865
	Bad & Loss	3,731,282,091	1,785,525,418
	Sub total	4,983,088,000	2,034,421,778
	Total	114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690

# 7.08 Details of Required Provision for Loans and Advances

Dentioulone	Base for	Dete	Prov	sion
Particulars	Provision	Rate	Required	Maintained
Unclassifed (UC):				
Standard	101 050 015 000		1,013,358,177	1,013,358,177
Standard- Offshore Banking Unit	101,958,615,680	0%,0.25%,1%, 2%,2.5% & 5%	31,256,823	31,256,823
Special Mention Account (SMA)	3,224,863,681		63,000,165	63,000,165
Sub total	105,183,479,360		1,107,615,165	1,107,615,165
Classifled:		1		
Substandard	250,872,563	5% & 20%	50,174,513	50,174,513
Doubtful	139,585,385	5% & 50%	69,792,692	69,792,692
Bad loan*	1,930,952,158	100%	1,930,952,158	1,930,952,158
Sub total	2,321,410,106		2,050,919,363	2,050,919,363
Total	107,504,889,466		3,158,534,528	3,158,534,528
Excess/(short) Provision as at Dece	ember 31, 2016			-

\*As per Bangladesh Bank letter (reference no. DBI-1/119/2017-1313 dated April 11, 2017), the Bank has maintained minimum required provision for the year 2016. In addition BDT 90 crore provision is to be maintained in next 03 (three) years, BDT 30 crore in each year for 2017, 2018 and 2019.



	Amount in BTD	
	2016 2015	
Details of Required Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items		
Required Provision for Off- Balance Sheet Exposures	451,343,146	350,292,455
Total Provision maintained (Note -12.02)	452,000,000	352,000,000
Excess/(Short) Provision	656,854	1,707,545

#### 7.10 Suits filed by the Bank (Branch wise details)

Name of the Branch	No. of Suits	No. of Suits		
Dringing Bronch	2016	<b>2015</b>	1 140 074 770	825 260 000
Principal Branch	20	18	1,140,974,770	825,360,000
Babu Bazar Branch	22	17	277,775,611	269,271,000
Uttara Model Town Branch	3	3	27,363,832	25,300,000
Dhanmondi Branch	3	4	28,213,526	29,660,000
Agrabad Branch	22	19	828,353,535	519,400,000
CDA Avenue Branch	11	10	220,926,211	210,874,000
Khatungonj Branch	13	12	861,140,733	438,736,000
Gulshan Branch	10	9	63,002,696	17,780,000
Progati Sharani Branch	1	1	1,102,965	1,100,000
Haidergonj SME/Agri Branch	9	9	5,893,211	13,230,000
Narayangonj Branch	1	1	298,089	350,000
Bashundhara City Branch	17	14	276,516,514	247,320,000
Banani Branch	6	3	1,188,438	410,000
Aganagar Branch	0	2	-	740,000
Raipur Branch	16	18	20,711,918	13,580,000
Savar Branch	8	2	7,588,882	432,000
Madaripur Branch	6	10	16,125,973	5,125,000
Elepahant Road Branch	6	7	21,788,664	38,600,000
Bashundhara Branch	5	5	14,679,952	16,300,000
Jubilee Road Branch	1	1	148,657,568	148,600,000
Belkuchi SME/Agri Branch	6	4	41,743,013	38,400,000
Bogra Branch	2	2	411,678,848	324,500,000
Dolaikhal Branch	3	-	16,237,449	
Rangpur Branch	2	_	2,120,238	_
Hasnabad Branch	3	_	3,494,549	_
Kaligonj SME/Agri Branch	3	_	9,184,295	_
Gaffargaon Branch	8	_	1,798,575	
Cox'sbazar Branch	1	-	288,059	-
Sreenagor Branch	5	-	50,017,803	-
Moulvibazar Branch	1	_	11,696,967	_
Dhanbari SME/Agri Branch	2	_	17,013,537	_
Sylhet Branch	2		2,702,903	
Tejgaon Branch	2	-	33,152,707	-
MTB Centre Corporate Branch		-		-
-	8	-	2,691,186	-
Joypurhat Branch	6	-	152,014,310	-
Chokoria Branch	1	-	10,725,805	-
Feni Branch	1	-	10,442,931	-
Dagonbhuiyan SME/Agri Branch	1	-	1,960,038	-
Pallabi Branch	1	-	5,840,817	-
Kakrail Branch	1	-	3,810,853	-
Dilkusha Branch	1	-	2,766,622	-
Comilla Branch	1	-	59,482,652	-
			4,813,167,245	3,185,068,000



7.09

		Amount	t in BDT
		2016	2015
7.11	Geographical Location wise Loans and Advances		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Urban		
	Dhaka Division	75,656,919,932	66,893,936,006
	Chittagong Division	22,474,593,473	18,511,541,543
	Sylhet Division	845,476,356	742,933,912
	Mymensingh Division	562,111,203	492,995,033
	Rajshahi Division	3,908,852,579	3,704,740,334
	Khulna Division	1,177,172,773	1,302,235,100
	Rangpur Division	2,269,236,684	1,720,922,849
	Barisal Division	209,242,417	80,882,877
		107,103,605,416	93,450,187,655
	Rural		
	Dhaka Division	2,103,806,136	1,472,451,542
	Chittagong Division	1,396,770,143	1,157,934,713
	Sylhet Division	128,908,916	72,507,930
	Mymensingh Division	101,457,883	63,642,233
	Rajshahi Division	-	
	Khulna Division		
	Rangpur Division		
	Barisal Division		
		3,730,943,078	2,766,536,418
	Outside Bangladesh		
		110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
(.11.a	Geographical Location wise Consolidated Loans and Advances		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Urban	70 470 404 000	00.005.007.000
	Dhaka Division	79,178,134,280	68,265,987,623
	Chittagong Division	22,474,593,473	18,511,541,543
	Sylhet Division	845,476,356	742,933,912
	Mymensingh Division	562,111,203	492,995,033
	Rajshahi Division	3,908,852,578	3,704,740,334
	Khulna Division	1,177,172,773	1,302,235,100
	Rangpur Division	2,269,236,684	1,720,922,849
	Barisal Division	209,242,417	80,882,877
		110,624,819,764	94,822,239,272
	Rural		
	Dhaka Division	2,103,806,136	1,472,451,542
	Chittagong Division	1,396,770,143	1,157,934,713
	Sylhet Division	128,908,916	72,507,930
	Mymensingh Division	101,457,883	63,642,233
	Rajshahi Division	_	_
	Khulna Division	_	_
	Rangpur Division	_	_

# **Outside Bangladesh**

**Barisal Division** 

2,766,536,418

3,730,943,078



		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
7.12	Sector-wise Loans (including Bill Purchased and Discounted)		
1.12	Public sector	15,975,287	31,794,227
	Co-Operative sector		
	Private sector	110,818,573,207	96,184,929,846
		110,834,548,494	96,216,724,073
		<u>.</u>	
7.12(a)	Sector-wise Consolidated Loans (including Bill Purchased and Discounted)		
	Public sector	15,975,287	31,794,227
	Co-Operative sector	-	-
	Private sector	114,339,787,555	97,556,981,463
		114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
7.13	Particulars of Loans and Advances:		
	I) Debts considered good in respect of which the bank company is fully secured.	90,904,582,309	81,273,653,438
	II) Debts considered good for which the bank holds no other security	760,565,810	720,939,246
	than the debtor's personal security.	700,505,810	720,939,240
	III) Debts considered good secured by the personal undertakings of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors.	14,186,312,376	12,229,998,418
	IV) Debts considered doubtful or bad, provision not provided for.	-	-
	V) Debts due by directors or officers of the bank or any of them either	667,505,850	600,621,927
	severally or jointly with any other person. VI) Debts due by companies or firms in which the Directors of the bank		
	are interested as partners or managing agents or in case of private	-	-
	companies, as members.		
	VII) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances, made at any time during the year to Directors or Managers or Officers of	667,505,850	600,621,927
	the bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person.	, ,	
	VIII) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the Directors		
	of the bank are interested as partners or managing agents or in case of	-	-
	private companies, as member.		
	IX) Due from banking companies;	-	-
	X) Amount of classified loan on which interest has not been charged :	000 040 000	000 747 407
	a. i) (Decrease)/Increase in provision,	868,919,363	226,717,487
	ii) amount of loan written off	-	1 100 000
	<ul> <li>iii) amount realized against loan previously written off;</li> <li>b. Amount of provision kept against loan classified as ' bad/loss'</li> </ul>	1,260,000	1,100,990 1,112,000,000
	c. Interest creditable to the interest Suspense A/c;	1,930,952,158 905,633,141	536,807,002
	XI) Cumulative amount of loans written off	905,055,141	550,007,002
	Opening Balance	1,479,660,000	1,479,660,000
	Amount Written off during the year	1,473,000,000	1,473,000,000
	Balance of Written off Loans & Advance	1,479,660,000	1,479,660,000
	XII) The amount of written off loan for which law suit has been filed	1,479,660,000	1,479,660,000
		, -,,	, , - , ,
7.14	Maturity grouping of Bill Purchased and Discounted		
	Payable within one month	633,116,086	294,990,587
	More than one month but less than three months	1,226,232,454	1,462,979,695
	More than three months but less than six months	424,532,333	776,649,178
	More than or equal to six months	-	-
		2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
7.15	Consolidated list of Asset pledged as collaterals		
	Collateral of movable/immovable assets	13,851,978,636	17,976,300,742
	Export documents	6,070,872,792	4,344,784,908
	Fixed deposit receipts	3,178,773,573	2,634,085,797
	Personal guarantee	72,221,151,803	9,455,578,938
	Other securities	19,032,986,038	63,178,025,305
		114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
7.16	Maturity grouping of Consolidated Loans and Advances		
	On Demand	13,799,069,111	12,847,239,137
	Not more than three months	28,331,114,340	20,690,483,229
	More than three months but less than one year	37,255,551,757	30,169,263,690
	More than one year but less than five years	21,845,828,493	22,479,344,602
	More than five years	13,124,199,141	11,402,445,032
	·	114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
7 (a)	Consolidated loans, advances and lease		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.00)	108,550,667,621	93,682,104,613
	MTB Securities Limited	3,654,054,026	3,716,976,374
	MTB Capital Limited	212,160,322	115,075,243
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		112,416,881,969	97,514,156,230
	Less: Loan to Subsidiaries	(345,000,000)	(2,460,000,000)
	Concolidated hills purchased and discounted	112,071,881,968	95,054,156,230
	Consolidated bills purchased and discounted Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.00)	2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
	MTB Securities Limited	2,203,000,074	2,334,019,400
	MTB Capital Limited		
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	_	_
		2,283,880,874	2,534,619,460
		114,355,762,842	97,588,775,690
8.00	Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures		
0.00	-		
	COST		
	Cost Land	104,253,000	104,253,000
	Land Immovable Property	104,253,000 1,455,740,795	104,253,000 1,455,740,795
	Land	1,455,740,795	1,455,740,795
	Land Immovable Property		
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments Motor Vehicles	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277 101,542,673	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017 74,744,415
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277 101,542,673 423,974	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017 74,744,415 423,974
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals Leased Asset	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277 101,542,673 423,974 37,955,000	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017 74,744,415 423,974 79,094,587
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals Leased Asset Intangible Assets	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277 101,542,673 423,974 37,955,000 112,208,736	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017 74,744,415 423,974 79,094,587 48,455,000
	Land Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipments Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals Leased Asset Intangible Assets <b>Total Cost</b>	1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 1,531,068,277 101,542,673 423,974 37,955,000 112,208,736 <b>4,620,607,018</b>	1,455,740,795 1,255,272,572 1,390,708,017 74,744,415 423,974 79,094,587 48,455,000 <b>4,408,692,360</b>



		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
8 (a)	Consolidated fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		
.,	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-8)	3,042,051,609	3,070,523,270
	MTB Securities Limited	89,710,140	101,650,937
	MTB Capital Limited	6,575,609	7,551,839
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	2,633,885	2,103,800
	Consolidated net book value at the end of the year	3,140,971,243	3,181,829,846
	Details are shown in Annexure-C (i)		
9.00	Other Assets		
	Classification of Other Assets		
	A) Income generating Other Asset		
	i) Investment in Shares of Subsidiary Companies (Note-9.01)	3,528,395,800	1,548,395,800
	B) Non-Income generating Other Assset :		
	i) Stationery, Stamps, Printing materials in stock etc.	21,474,393	12,201,480
	ii) Advance Rent and Advertisement	317,582,871	364,302,062
	iii) Interest Accrued on Investment but not collected & other income receivable	26,416,646	73,033,915
	iv) Security Deposit	10,695,056	10,611,008
	v) Branch Adjustment	-	-
	vi) Suspense Account (Note- 9.02)	193,253,088	32,261,448
	vii) Others (Note- 9.03)	4,825,997,779	4,047,782,595
		8,923,815,634	6,088,588,308
9.01	Investment in Shares of Subsidiary Companies		
	MTB Securities Limited	3,250,000,000	1,270,000,000
	MTB Capital Limited	250,000,000	250,000,000
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	28,395,800	28,395,800
		3,528,395,800	1,548,395,800
9.02	Suspense Account		
	Sundry Debtors	19,701,579	2,487,000
	Advance against TA/DA	-	1,000
	Legal Expenses	5,415,689	2,351,603
	Sanchay Patra	164,234,611	27,147,967
	Others	3,901,208	273,878
		193,253,088	32,261,448
9.03	Others		
	Advance Income Tax (Note-9.03.01)	4,163,606,805	3,474,990,108
	Stock of Commemorative Coins	218,320	218,320
	Clearing House Adjustment	1,500,000	-
	Advance Salary	-	710,000
	Advance Against Interior Decoration	43,627,000	18,011,682
	Advance to Employee	13,101,531	21,617,499
	Advance to Suppliers/Parties	120,589,888	59,939,384
	Placement to Off-Shore Banking Unit	193,422,813	532,432,413
	Receivables from Off-Shore Banking Unit	34,894,959	19,989,216
	Receivables from MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	40,776,231	42,288,808



		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
	Interest on Treasury Bond	402,111,800	376,679,588
	Interest Receivable on Call Money	365,417	167,708
	Interest Receivable on Balance with Other Bank	40,100,789	34,441,442
	Interest Receivable on Investment in Commercial Paper	-	18,718,056
		5,054,315,552	4,600,204,224
	Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit	(228,317,773)	(552,421,629)
	Total	4,825,997,779	4,047,782,595
9.03.01	Advance Income Tax		[]
	Opening Balance	3,474,990,108	3,000,925,263
	Add: Payment during the year	688,616,696	474,064,845
	Closing Balance	4,163,606,805	3,474,990,108
9.03.01(a)	Consolidated Advance Income Tax		
( )	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-9.03.01)	4,163,606,805	3,474,990,108
	MTB Securities Limited	35,681,960	35,990,033
	MTB Capital Limited	11,242,321	10,336,624
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		4,210,531,086	3,521,316,765
9.04	Classification of Other Asset		
	Unclassified	8,923,815,634	6,079,866,308
	Substanderd	-	-
	Doubtful	-	-
	Bad/Loss	-	8,722,000
		8,923,815,634	6,088,588,308
9 (a)	Consolidated other assets		
( )	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-9)	8,923,815,634	6,088,588,308
	Less: Investment in subsidiary	(3,528,395,800)	(1,548,395,800)
		5,395,419,834	4,540,192,508
	MTB Securities Limited	114,848,770	101,875,656
	MTB Capital Limited	40,094,419	25,074,662
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	844,071	1,091,346
	Less: Intragroup receivable & payable	(40,776,231)	(42,288,808)
		115,011,030	85,752,856
		5,510,430,863	4,625,945,364
40.00			
10.00	Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	E 000 400 070	4 9 4 9 9 9 9 5 9 4
	In Bangladesh (Note 10.01)	5,699,482,878	4,342,602,594
	Outside Bangladesh	-	-
	Offebere Penking Unit	5,699,482,878	4,342,602,594
	Offshore Banking Unit	<b>3,130,349,459</b>	1,271,648,613
	Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit	(193,422,813) <b>8,636,409,523</b>	(532,432,413) <b>5,081,818,794</b>
		0,030,409,323	5,001,010,734

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
10.01	In Bangladesh:		
	Borrowing from Bank:	196,750,000	620,716,537
	Foreign Currency Borrowing	196,750,000	620,716,537
	The City Bank Limited	118,050,000	_
	Southeast Bank Limited	78,700,000	-
	Bank Asia Limited	-	310,358,268
	Bank Alfalah Limited	-	77,589,567
	Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limited	-	232,768,702
	Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank:	5,436,396,230	3,655,505,608
	SME Refinance	769,213,119	920,791,697
	Investment Promotion and Financing Facility(IPFF)	1,224,667,483	1,199,424,684
	Export Development Fund	3,442,515,628	1,535,289,227
	Democratic from Other Instatutes	00 000 047	~~ ~~ ~~
	Borrowing from Other Instututes: SME Foundation	66,336,647	<b>66,366,903</b>
	SME Foundation	66,336,647	00,300,903
	Repo of Treasury Bill/Bond	-	13,546
	Bangldesh Bank	-	13,546
	Total	5,699,482,878	4,342,602,594
10.02	Security against Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents		
	Secured (Treasury Bill)	_	13,546
	Unsecured	8,636,409,523	5,081,805,248
		8,636,409,523	5,081,818,794
10.03	Maturity Grouping of Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents		
	On Demand	1,677,904,332	987,309,106
	Repayable within one month	-	-
	More than one month but within six months	3,136,626,522	1,845,647,496
	More than six months but within one year	527,445,234	310,358,268
	More than one year but within five years	-	-
	More than five year but within ten years	3,294,433,436	1,938,503,924
		8,636,409,523	5,081,818,794
10 (a)	Consolidated borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-10)	8,636,409,523	5,081,818,794
	MTB Securities Limited	345,000,000	2,460,000,000
	MTB Capital Limited	75,000,000	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Less: Intragroup Borrowings	(345,000,000)	(2,460,000,000)
		8,711,409,523	5,081,818,794

		Amount	t in BDT
		2016	2015
11.00	Deposits and Other Accounts		
	From Banks (Note 11.01)	-	-
	From Customers (Note 11.02)	131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
		131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
11.01	Deposits From Banks	-	
11.02	Customer Deposit and Other Accounts:		
	Current Deposit & Other Accounts :		
	Current Deposit	8,345,457,419	6,333,474,405
	Foreign Currency Deposit	1,805,360,585	1,834,634,619
	Non-Resident Taka account	28,422,736	30,628,559
	Sundry Deposit	2,123,116,081	1,389,542,968
		12,302,356,822	9,588,280,551
	Bills Payable :		
	Payment Order Issued	1,745,919,098	1,243,486,769
	Pay Slip Issued	530,527	1,548,843
	Demand Draft Payable	4,602,105	8,258,052
		1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
	Savings Bank Deposits	23,710,184,165	17,908,495,890
	Savings Bank Deposits Special Notice Deposits	23,710,184,165 11,966,383,586	17,908,495,890 13,956,739,643
	Special Notice Deposits Fixed Deposits	11,966,383,586	13,956,739,643
	Special Notice Deposits	11,966,383,586	13,956,739,643
	Special Notice Deposits Fixed Deposits Deposit Products :	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090
	Special Notice Deposits Fixed Deposits Deposit Products : Brick by Brick	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444 9,237,253,792	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245
	Special Notice Deposits         Fixed Deposits         Deposit Products :         Brick by Brick         Save Everyday Deposit	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371	<b>13,956,739,643</b> <b>55,707,789,090</b> 7,542,769,245 534,608
	Special Notice Deposits         Fixed Deposits         Deposit Products :         Brick by Brick         Save Everyday Deposit         Festival Savings Plan	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038	<b>13,956,739,643</b> <b>55,707,789,090</b> 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753
	Special Notice Deposits         Fixed Deposits         Deposit Products :         Brick by Brick         Save Everyday Deposit         Festival Savings Plan         Children Education Deposit Scheme	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037	<b>13,956,739,643</b> <b>55,707,789,090</b> 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest Deposit	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653	<b>13,956,739,643</b> <b>55,707,789,090</b> 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings Plan	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670	<b>13,956,739,643</b> <b>55,707,789,090</b> 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension Scheme	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift Cheque	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB Kotipati	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB KotipatiMTB Double Saver Plan	<b>11,966,383,586</b> <b>55,803,465,444</b> 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050 7,244,757,073	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620 5,722,335,590
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB KotipatiMTB Double Saver PlanMTB Triple Saver Plan	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050 7,244,757,073 344,915,195	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620 5,722,335,590 309,607,764
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB KotipatiMTB Triple Saver PlanMTB Triple Saver PlanMTB Millionaire Plan	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050 7,244,757,073 344,915,195 2,884,691,552	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620 5,722,335,590 309,607,764 2,225,087,356
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB KotipatiMTB Double Saver PlanMTB Triple Saver PlanMTB Millionaire PlanMTB Millionaire PlanMTB Education Plan	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050 7,244,757,073 344,915,195 2,884,691,552 204,230,256	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620 5,722,335,590 309,607,764 2,225,087,356 194,552,131
	Special Notice DepositsFixed DepositsDeposit Products :Brick by BrickSave Everyday DepositFestival Savings PlanChildren Education Deposit SchemeBest invest DepositUnique Savings PlanNRB Deposit Pension SchemeMTB Gift ChequeMTB KotipatiMTB Double Saver PlanMTB Triple Saver PlanMTB Millionaire PlanMTB KotipatiMTB Millionaire PlanMTB Millionaire PlanMTB Monthly Benefit Plan	11,966,383,586 55,803,465,444 9,237,253,792 521,371 1,531,038 2,761,037 688,653 5,670 157,936,750 7,461,407 1,432,987,050 7,244,757,073 344,915,195 2,884,691,552 204,230,256 4,540,408,753	13,956,739,643 55,707,789,090 7,542,769,245 534,608 8,665,753 528,019 688,003 12,701 123,464,939 5,987,770 806,841,620 5,722,335,590 309,607,764 2,225,087,356 194,552,131 3,331,073,665

		Amoun	t in BDT
		2016	2015
11.03	Maturity grouping of Deposit and Other Accounts:		
	On Demand	4,947,099,262	4,461,880,763
	Repayable within one month	14,343,517,017	12,936,684,562
	More than one month but within six months	30,749,278,641	27,733,345,861
	More than six months but within one year	40,417,791,052	50,884,298,295
	More than one year but within five years	36,149,970,905	18,173,633,233
	More than five year but within ten years	4,234,987,816	3,819,614,215
	More than ten years	750,962,918	677,307,412
		131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
1.04	Demand & Time Deposit		
	a) Demand Deposit	16,187,325,127	12,453,338,846
	Current Deposit	8,345,457,419	6,333,474,405
	Savings Bank Deposit (9%)	2,133,916,575	1,611,764,630
	Foreign Currency Deposit non interest bearing	1,805,360,585	1,834,634,619
	Non Resident Taka Deposit	28,422,736	30,628,559
	Sundry Deposit	2,123,116,081	1,389,542,968
	Bills Payable	1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
	b) Time Deposits	115,406,282,484	106,233,425,494
	Savings Bank Deposit (91%)	21,576,267,590	16,296,731,260
	Fixed Deposit	55,803,465,444	55,707,789,090
	Short Term Deposit	11,966,383,586	13,956,739,643
	Deposit Under Scheme	26,060,165,864	20,272,165,502
	Total Demand & Time Deposits	131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
1.05	Sectorwise Deposit		
	Government	437,125,000	384,276,000
	Autonomus & Semi-Autonomous Bodies	483,671,000	548,425,000
	Public Non- Financial Organisation	2,230,227,000	2,333,868,000
	Other Public	590,216,000	528,233,000
	Foreign Currency	1,805,360,585	1,834,634,619
	Private	126,047,008,026	113,057,327,721
		131,593,607,611	118,686,764,340
1 (a)	Consolidated deposits and other accounts		
	Current deposits and other accounts		
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	12,302,356,822	9,588,280,551
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	(880,745)	(8,018,394)
		12,301,476,077	9,580,262,157

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
	Bills Payable		]
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		1,751,051,731	1,253,293,664
	Savings Bank Deposit		47.000.405.000
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	23,710,184,165	17,908,495,890
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Special Nation Dancaita	23,710,184,165	17,908,495,890
	Special Notice Deposits Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	11,966,383,586	13,956,739,643
	MTB Securities Limited	11,900,303,300	13,950,759,045
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	_
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	(320,396,593)	(273,982,527)
	Less. Intragroup Deposit	11,645,986,993	13,682,757,116
	Fixed Deposit	11,040,000,000	13,002,737,110
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	55,803,465,444	55,707,789,090
	MTB Securities Limited		
	MTB Capital Limited	-	_
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	_
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	-	_
		55,803,465,444	55,707,789,090
	Deposit Products	,,	, - ,,
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.02)	26,060,165,864	20,272,165,502
	MTB Securities Limited	-	_
	MTB Capital Limited	-	_
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	_
		26,060,165,864	20,272,165,502
		131,272,330,273	118,404,763,419
12.00	Other Liabilities		
	Provision for Loans and Advances (Note-12.01)	3,158,534,528	2,247,000,000
	Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items (Note-12.02)	452,000,000	352,000,000
	Provision against Shares in quoted companies (Note- 12.03)	55,267,667	225,507,667
	Provision for Other Asset (Note-12.04)	21,000,000	10,000,000
	Interest Suspense (Note- 12.05)	905,633,141	536,807,002
	Provision for Income Tax (Note-12.06)	4,981,043,899	4,084,013,780
	Payable for Good Borrower (Note- 12.03)	23,240,000	-
	Payable for Bonus	221,817,656	206,106,072
	Contribution to MTB Foundation	17,000,000	12,000,000
	Contribution to MTB Employees Welfare Fund	6,055	29,143

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
	Contribution to MTB Employees Medical Assistance Fund	10,000,000	5,013,888
	Payable for Expenses	20,012,992	10,737,868
	Deferred Tax Liability (Note-12.07)	179,933,711	147,634,136
	Interest Payable on Subordinated debt	170,493,021	119,712,329
	Liabilities Under Finance Lease	692,009	1,988,375
		10,216,674,680	7,958,550,259
	Offshore Banking Unit	34,916,327	20,747,235
	Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit	(34,894,959)	(19,989,216)
		10,216,696,047	7,959,308,277
12.01	Provision for Loans and Advances		
	For Unclassified		[]
	Opening Balance	1,065,000,000	896,331,229
	Add: Provision made during the year	42,615,165	168,668,771
	Closing Balance	1,107,615,165	1,065,000,000
	For Classified		·
	Opening Balance	1,182,000,000	955,282,513
	Add: Provision made during the year	721,919,363	226,717,487
	Add: Provision transferred from Shares in quoted companies	147,000,000	-
	Closing Balance	2,050,919,363	1,182,000,000
		3,158,534,528	2,247,000,000
12.02	Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items	252,000,000	200.040.000
	Opening Balance	352,000,000	308,018,028
	Add: Provision made during the year	100,000,000	43,981,972
40.00	Closing Balance	452,000,000	352,000,000
12.03	Provision against Shares in quoted companies	225 507 667	225 507 667
	Opening Balance Less: Transferred to Provision for Classified Loans & Advance	225,507,667 (147,000,000)	225,507,667
	Less: Transferred to Provision for Good Borrower	(147,000,000) (23,240,000)	-
	Closing Balance	55,267,667	225,507,667
		00,201,001	
12.04	Provision for Other Assets		
	Opening Balance	10,000,000	2,469,480
	Add: Provision made during the year	11,000,000	7,530,520
	Closing Balance	21,000,000	10,000,000
12.05	Interest suspense account		
	Opening Balance	536,807,002	381,689,510
	Add: Addition during the year	590,037,375	282,083,540
	Less. Adjustment made during the year	(221,211,235)	(126,966,048)
	Closing Balance	905,633,142	536,807,002
12.06	Provision for Income Tax*		
	Opening Balance	4,084,013,780	3,323,117,624
	Add: Provision made during the year	897,030,119	760,896,156
		4,981,043,899	4,084,013,780
	*Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984		

\*Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and as amended for the time being .

	Amount in BDT	
	2016	2015
12.06(a) Consolidated Provision for Income Tax*		
Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-12.06)	4,981,043,899	4,084,013,779
MTB Securities Limited	68,717,853	58,178,082
MTB Capital Limited	31,473,457	19,754,582
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	5,081,235,209	4,161,946,443

\*Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and as amended for the time being .

12.07	Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)		
	Opening Balance	(147,634,135)	(47,379,551)
	Add: Deferred Tax Income/(Expense) during the year (Note-12.07 (b))	(32,299,576)	(100,254,584)
	Closing Balance	(179,933,711)	(147,634,135)
12.07 (a)	Consolidated Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)		
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-12.07)	(179,933,711)	(147,634,135)
	MTB Securities Limited	(4,100,994)	-
	MTB Capital Limited	(206,087)	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		(184,240,792)	(147,634,135)
12.07(b)	Computation of deferred tax		
	Accounting written down value- Fixed Assets	3,006,497,083	3,046,767,002
	Tax base written down value- Fixed Assets	2,556,662,803	2,677,681,663
	Taxable temporary difference	(449,834,280)	(369,085,340)
	Deductable temporary difference	-	
	Net taxable temporary difference	(449,834,280)	(369,085,340)
	Effective tax rate	40.00%	40.00%
	Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	(179,933,712)	(147,634,136)
	Deferred Tax Income/(Expense)		
	Closing Deferred Tax Assets/(Libilities)	(179,933,712)	(147,634,136)
	Opening Deferred Tax Assets/(Libilities)	(147,634,136)	(47,379,552)
	Deferred Tax Income/(Expense)	(32,299,576)	(100,254,584)
12 (a)	Consolidated other liabilities		
	Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-12.00)	10,216,696,047	7,959,308,277
	MTB Securities Limited	1,013,511,004	760,631,969
	MTB Capital Limited	97,526,266	54,547,514
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	31,607,819	36,204,204
	Less: Intragroup receivable & payable	(40,776,231)	(42,288,808)
		11,318,564,906	8,768,403,158



Amoun	t in BDT
2016	2015

#### 13.00 Subordinated Debts

The Bank floated 12% partially Convertible Subordinated debt through private placement for BDT 1,250 million. Interest on the 12% partially convertible subordinated debt is payable half yearly from the date of Issue i.e. March and September of each year.

The Bank floated MTB 2nd Subordinated non convertible debt through private placement for BDT 3,000 million. Interest on the 10.50% to 13.50% non convertible subordinated debt is payable half yearly from the date of Issue i.e. April and October of each year.

12% Partially Convertible Subordinated Bond		
Opening Balance	1,875,000,000	2,500,000,000
Less: Payment during the year	(625,000,000)	(625,000,000)
	1,250,000,000	1,875,000,000
MTB 2nd Subordinate Bond	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	4,250,000,000	4,875,000,000

#### Detail list of Subordinated Bond holders are shown in Annexure-D

#### 14.00 Capital

14.01 Authorized Capital:

1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
----------------------------------------------	----------------	----------------

#### 14.02 Issued, subscribed and Paid-up Capital:

In 2003 the bank has increased its paid up capital by 4,000,000 Ordinary shares of Taka 100 each amounting to Taka 400,000,000 through Pre-IPO placement arrangements and initial public offerings. The shares have been issued at Taka 125 per share including premium of Taka 25 each.

The issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Bank as on December 31, 2016 is BDT 4,431,791,600 divided into 443,179,160 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each as follows:

#### 60,000,000 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for cash

91,683,840 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares up to the year of 2008	9
24,948,000 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as right shares in the year 2008	2
35,326,360 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2009	3
42,391,640 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2010	4
25,434,984 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2012	2
27,978,482 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2013	2
$61,\!552,\!661$ Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2014	6
73,863,193 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares in the year 2015	7

4,431,791,600	3,693,159,670
738,631,930	-
615,526,610	615,526,610
279,784,820	279,784,820
254,349,840	254,349,840
423,916,400	423,916,400
353,263,600	353,263,600
249,480,000	249,480,000
916,838,400	916,838,400
600,000,000	600,000,000

# 14.03 Raising of Share Capital

Accounting Year	Declaration	No. of Share	Value of Capital	Cumulative
Up to 2002	Initial Paid-up capital	20,000,000	200,000,000	200,000,000
2003	IPO & Pre-IPO	40,000,000	400,000,000	600,000,000
2003-Bonus	20%	12,000,000	120,000,000	720,000,000
2004-Bonus	20%	14,400,000	144,000,000	864,000,000
2005-Bonus	10%	8,640,000	86,400,000	950,400,000
2006-Bonus	5%	4,752,000	47,520,000	997,920,000
2007-Bonus	25%	24,948,000	249,480,000	1,247,400,000
2008-Right	20%	24,948,000	249,480,000	1,496,880,000
2008-Bonus	18%	26,943,840	269,438,400	1,766,318,400
2009-Bonus	20%	35,326,360	353,263,600	2,119,582,000
2010-Bonus	20%	42,391,640	423,916,400	2,543,498,400
2012-Bonus	10%	25,434,984	254,349,840	2,797,848,240
2013-Bonus	10%	27,978,482	279,784,820	3,077,633,060
2014-Bonus	20%	61,552,661	615,526,610	3,693,159,670
2015-Bonus	20%	73,863,193	738,631,930	4,431,791,600
Total		443,179,160	4,431,791,600	

# 14.04 Percentage of shareholdings at the closing date:

Particulars	No. of shares	Value of shares	Dec 31, 2016
Farticulars	NO. OF SHARES	BDT	% of holding
Sponsors / Directors	164,784,063	1,647,840,630	37.18%
Institutions	99,362,178	993,621,780	22.42%
General	179,032,919	1,790,329,190	40.40%
Total	443,179,160	4,431,791,600	100.00%

# 14.05 Classification of Shareholders by holdings as at December 31, 2016

Holdings	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Value of shares BDT	Total Holdings %
Less than 499 shares	3,424	572,185	5,721,850	0.13%
500 to 5,000 shares	4,639	8,609,547	86,095,470	1.94%
5,001 to 10,000 shares	723	5,190,708	51,907,080	1.17%
10,001 to 20,000 shares	493	6,743,384	67,433,840	1.52%
20,001 to 30,000 shares	178	4,260,662	42,606,620	0.96%
30,001 to 40,000 shares	99	3,414,187	34,141,870	0.77%
40,001 to 50,000 shares	67	3,048,917	30,489,170	0.69%
50,001 to 100,000 shares	140	10,403,409	104,034,090	2.35%
100,001 to 1,000,000 shares	181	50,608,736	506,087,360	11.42%
Over 1,000,000 shares	72	350,327,425	3,503,274,250	79.05%
Total	10,016	443,179,160	4,431,791,600	100.00%

# 14.06 Name of Directors and their shareholdings as at December 31, 2016

			ecember 2016	
Name	Status	No. of Shares held	BDT	Holding %
Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP	Chairman	8,880,142	88,801,420	2.00%
Mr. Md. Hedayetullah	Vice Chairman	8,868,675	88,686,750	2.00%
Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi	Director (Founding Chairman)	16,341,942	163,419,420	3.69%
Dr. Arif Dowla (Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.)	Director	14,772,607	147,726,070	3.34%
Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury (Representing Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.)	Director	22,158,936	221,589,360	5.00%
Mr. Md. Abdul Malek	Director	8,948,278	89,482,780	2.02%
Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Director	8,871,672	88,716,720	2.00%
Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain	Director	8,863,849	88,638,490	2.00%
Mr. Anjan Chowdhury (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.)	Director	11,079,433	110,794,330	2.50%
Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam (Representing Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.)	Director	30,949,932	309,499,320	6.98%
Mr. Anwarul Amin	Independent Director	-	-	-
Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman	Independent Director	-	-	-
Total		139,735,466	1,397,354,660	31.53%

Amount in BDT 2016 2015

# 14.07 Capital to Risk-weighted Assets Ratios (CRAR) as defined by the Basel Capital Accord Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital):

65,805,338 2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,553 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,983,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,993,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,5555 - 8,995,55555 - 8,995,555555 - 8,995,55555555 - 8,995,555555555555555555555555555555555	47,320,123 1,543,800 <b>48,863,923</b> <b>7,599,170,335</b> <b>7,599,170,335</b> <b>1,138,166,432</b> 260,138,133 3,500,000,000 <b>4,898,304,565</b> 52,027,627 <b>4,846,276,938</b> <b>12,445,447,273</b>
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 1,559,615,165 260,138,133 3,000,000,000 4,819,753,298	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338 1,138,166,432 260,138,133 3,500,000,000 4,898,304,568
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 1,559,615,165 260,138,133 3,000,000,000	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338 1,138,166,432 260,138,133 3,500,000,000
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 - 1,559,615,165 260,138,133 3,000,000,000	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338 1,138,166,432 260,138,133 3,500,000,000
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 1,559,615,165 260,138,133	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338 1,138,166,432 260,138,133
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654 1,559,615,165	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338 1,138,166,432
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 - 8,983,551,654	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338 7,599,170,338
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 -	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338
2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,654 -	1,543,800 48,863,923 7,599,170,338
2,462,968 68,268,306	1,543,800 <b>48,863,92</b> 3
2,462,968 68,268,306	1,543,800 <b>48,863,92</b> 3
2,462,968	1,543,800
65,805,338	47,320,123
9,051,819,960	7,648,034,258
815,484,211	786,953,518
-	
616,777,324	446,777,324
3,187,766,825	3,693,159,670 2,721,143,746
	616,777,324 - 815,484,211

	Amount in BDT		
	2016 2015		
Credit Risk on			
Balance Sheet Exposure	94,057,106,198	80,778,387,078	
Off Balance Sheet Exposure	12,883,138,418	10,274,927,492	
	106,940,244,615	91,053,314,570	
Market Risk	3,729,916,327	4,554,245,229	
Operational Risk	8,321,733,273	6,493,909,709	
Total Risk Weighted Assets	118,991,894,215	102,101,469,507	
C. Required Capital on Risk Weighted Assets	11,899,189,422	10,210,146,951	
D. Capital Surplus/(Shortfall) (A-C)	1,800,060,277 2,235,300		

### E. Capital Requirement

	2016		2015	
	Required	Held	Required	Held
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	10%	11.51%	10%	12.19%
Common Equity Tier-1	4.50%	7.55%	4.50%	7.44%
Tier-1 Capital	5.50%	7.55%	5.50%	7.44%
Tier-2 Capital	-	3.96%	-	4.75%

The calculation of CRAR under Basel III has been made as per "Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III)" issued by Bangladesh Bank vide its BRPD Circular no. 18 dated December 21, 2014.

# 14.07 (a) Consolidated Capital to Risk-weighted Assets Ratios (CRAR) as defined by the Basel Capital Accord Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital):

common Equity here (comg-concern cupital).		
Paid-up Capital	4,431,791,600	3,693,159,670
Statutory Reserve	3,187,766,825	2,721,143,746
General Reserve	616,777,324	446,777,324
Minority Interest	122,139	119,678
Retained Earnings	841,239,233	752,903,276
	9,077,697,121	7,614,103,695
Regulatory Adjustments:		
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets	65,805,338	47,320,123
Reciprocal Crossholdings in the CET-1 Capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	2,462,968	1,543,800
	68,268,306	48,863,923
Total Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital)	9,009,428,815	7,565,239,772
Additional Tier-1 Capital	-	-
Tier-1 Capital	9,009,428,815	7,565,239,772
Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital):		
General Provision including Off Balance Sheet items(Maximum 1.25% of CRWA)	1,559,615,165	1,139,243,557
Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities	260,138,133	260,138,133
Subordinated debt	3,000,000,000	3,500,000,000
	4,819,753,298	4,899,381,690
Regulatory Adjustments:		
Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets , Securities & Equity Securities	104,055,253	52,027,627
Total Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital)	4,715,698,045	4,847,354,063
A. Total Regulatory Capital (Tier-1+Tier-2)	13,725,126,860	12,412,593,835



	Amour	nt in BDT
	2016	2015
B. Risk Weighted Assets		
Credit Risk on		
Balance Sheet Exposure	95,341,608,521	80,864,557,096
Off Balance Sheet Exposure	12,883,138,418	10,274,927,492
	108,224,746,939	91,139,484,588
Market Risk	4,399,847,002	5,055,177,767
Operational Risk	8,930,949,882	7,072,169,101
Total Risk Weighted Assets	121,555,543,823	103,266,831,455
C. Capital on Risk Weighted Assets	12,155,554,382	10,326,683,146

# C. Capital on Risk Weighted Assets 12,155,554,382 D. Capital Surplus/(Shortfall) (A-C) 1,569,572,477

# E. Capital Requirement

	2016		2015	
	Required	Held	Required	Held
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	10%	11.29%	10%	12.02%
Common Equity Tier-1	4.50%	7.41%	4.50%	7.33%
Tier-1 Capital	5.50%	7.41%	5.50%	7.33%
Tier-2 Capital	-	3.88%	-	4.69%

2,085,910,689

The calculation of CRAR under Basel III has been made as per "Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III)" issued by Bangladesh Bank vide its BRPD Circular no. 18 dated December 21, 2014.

15.00	Statutory Reserve		
	Opening Balance	2,721,143,746	2,276,079,020
	Add: Transferred during the year (20% of pretax profit )	466,623,080	445,064,726
	Closing Balance	3,187,766,825	2,721,143,746
15 (a)	Consolidated Statutory Reserve		
	Opening Balance	2,721,143,746	2,276,079,020
	Add: Transferred during the year (20% of pretax profit )	466,623,080	445,064,726
	Closing Balance	3,187,766,825	2,721,143,746
16.00	General Reserve		
	Opening Balance	446,777,324	276,777,324
	Add: Transferred from Retained Earnings	170,000,000	170,000,000
	Closing Balance	616,777,324	446,777,324
17.00	Retained Earnings		
	Opening Balance	786,953,518	653,371,965
	Add: Profit made during the year	1,403,785,702	1,364,172,889
	Less: Bonus Share Issued during the year	(738,631,930)	(615,526,610)
	Less: Transferred to Statutory Reserve	(466,623,080)	(445,064,726)
	Less: Transferred to General Reserve	(170,000,000)	(170,000,000)
	Closing Balance	815,484,211	786,953,518

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
17 (a)	Consolidated Retained Earnings		
	Opening Balance	752,903,276	617,298,134
	Add: Consolidated Profit made during the year	1,463,590,966	1,366,196,478
	Less: Bonus Share Issued during the year	(738,631,930)	(615,526,610)
	Less: Bonus Share Issued by MTB Capital Limited	(14,999,400)	-
	Less: Transferred to Statutory Reserve	(466,623,080)	(445,064,726)
	Less: Transferred to General Reserve	(170,000,000)	(170,000,000)
		826,239,833	752,903,276
	Add: Capitalized Profit Reserve (Bonus Share Issued by MTB Capital Limited)	14,999,400	
	Closing Balance	841,239,233	752,903,276
17 (b)	Minority Interest		[]
	Opening balance	119,678	119,146
	Add: Profit made during the year	2,461	532
	Closing balance	122,139	119,678
40.00			
18.00	Contingent Liabilities & Commitments		
	Letter of Guarantee	9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
	Irrevocable letters of credit	2 545 502 400	
	Letter of Credit (Cash)	3,515,503,120	3,045,545,564
	Letter of Credit (Back to Back)	2,270,892,766	1,641,771,089
	Letter of Credit (EDF)	261,380,257	383,061,315
	Letter of Credit (Deferred)	7,527,009,947	3,761,148,574
	Letter of Credit (Inland)	716,487,925 <b>14,291,274,015</b>	1,203,551,406 <b>10,035,077,947</b>
	Bills for collection	14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
	Inland	1,906,040,601	2,258,687
	Foreign	1,390,440,811	2,616,573,788
	i oloigit	3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
	Acceptances and endorsements		
	IFDBC (Back to Back)	554,500	554,500
	Accepted Bill (Inland)	3,372,514,679	3,145,060,914
	Accepted Bill (Foreign)	14,871,064,705	11,742,769,550
		18,244,133,884	14,888,384,964
	Other Commitments		
	Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments	-	
		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452
18.01	Letter of Guarantee		
	i) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts	_	-
	ii) Money for which the bank is contingently liable in respect of		
	guarantees given favoring :		
	Directors	_	_
	Government	1,080,454,771	3,204,020,255
	Bank and other Financial Institutions	96,346,387	86,572,500
	Others	8,125,624,151	4,196,357,310
		9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
	Less: Margin	695,969,085	1,070,863,672
	5	8,606,456,224	6,416,086,394
	iii) Liability on Account of Bills Re-Discounted	_	-
	iv) Liability on Account of Outstanding Forward Exchange Contract	_	
		8,606,456,224	6,416,086,394



		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
18.02	Segregation of Commitment by Type		
	Documentary Credit and Short Term Business Related Transaction	14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
	Forward Asset Purchased and Forward Deposit	-	-
	Endorsed formal standby facilities, Credit facilities and other		
	commitments:	07 540 550 400	00.075.005.000
	Less than one year	27,546,559,193	22,375,335,029
	One year and above	-	-
	Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments	-	-
	Spot and Forward Foreign Exchange Rate Contract	-	-
	Other Exchange Contract	-	-
	Others	3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
		45,134,314,620	35,029,245,452
18 (a)	Consolidated contingent liabilities		
	Letters of guarantee		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-18)	9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
	MTB Securities Limited	-	, ,
	MTB Capital Limited	_	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	
		9,302,425,309	7,486,950,066
	Irrevocable letters of credit		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-18)	14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		14,291,274,015	10,035,077,947
	Bills for collection		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-18)	3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	
		3,296,481,413	2,618,832,476
	Acceptances and endorsements		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-18)	18,244,133,884	14,888,384,964
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	- 18,244,133,884	14,888,384,964
	Other Commitments	10,244,100,004	14,000,004,004
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-18)	_	
	MTB Securities Limited	_	.
	MTB Capital Limited	_	
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	_	
	- · ·		L
		-	-

		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
19.00	Income Statement		
	Income		
	Interest, Discount and Similar Income	13,181,696,621	12,713,022,155
	Dividend income	54,132,093	57,164,924
	Fee, Commission and Brokerage	608,003,652	533,196,488
	Gain less losses arising from dealing in Foreign Currencies	458,772,561	305,782,752
	Other Operating Income	349,575,901	627,534,404
		14,652,180,827	14,236,700,722
	Expenses	[]	
	Interest, Fee and Commission	7,506,266,934	7,993,686,553
	Administrative expenses	2,842,332,785	2,557,993,509
	Other operating expenses	786,011,805	729,440,450
	Depreciation on Banking Assets	308,919,377	283,357,831
		11,443,530,901	11,564,478,343
	Operating profit	3,208,649,926	2,672,222,379
20.00	Interest Income		
_0.00	Loans and Advances (Note-20.01)	10,938,134,404	10,350,625,656
	Money at Call and Short Notice	95,627,031	100,648,500
	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions (Note-20.02)	242,298,554	197,419,465
	Foreign Currency Lending	17,318,978	25,852,316
		11,293,378,967	10,674,545,937
	Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit	(17,063,626)	(24,806,356)
	Less: Rebate for the good borrower	(25,755,000)	
	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	11,250,560,341	10,649,739,581
20.01	Interest on Loans and Advances		
	Term Loan	2,661,678,046	2,238,169,315
	Small and Medium Enterprise Financing	1,231,212,991	1,122,073,263
	Retail/Consumer Financing	453,628,428	418,166,677
	General Loans	346,856,633	505,987,322
	Demand Loan	259,289,977	113,664,174
	Payment Against Documents (PAD)	33,616,166	36,928,966
	Trust Receipts	1,103,978,968	1,182,075,249
	Lease Finance	44,306,325	43,504,020
	Export Development Fund	32,649,465	14,005,850
	House Building Loan	438,160,322	379,963,943
	Cash Credit	2,582,132,921	2,448,579,553
	Packing Credit	7,614,274	3,010,750
	Secured Overdraft	1,375,390,642	1,443,483,057
	Bills Purchased and Discounted	274,655,459	311,149,970
	Interest on Loans to Subsidiaries	-	40,347,458
		10,845,170,618	10,301,109,565
	Offshore Banking Unit	92,963,786	49,516,091
		10,938,134,404	10,350,625,656



Interest on Balance held with outside Bangladesh	2015
Interest on Balance with other Bank in Bangladesh 242,298,554 Interest on Balance held with outside Bangladesh -	
Interest on Balance held with outside Bangladesh	
Interest on Balance held with outside Bangladesh	197,419,465
	-
242,298,554	197,419,465
20(a) Consolidated Interest Income	1
	649,739,581
	179,721,516
MTB Capital Limited 27,630,841	18,024,091
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-
	40,347,458)
Less: Intragroup Interest Income (Bank balance) (6,766,654) (	13,762,186)
<u>11,381,372,890</u> <u>10,</u>	793,375,544
21.00 Interest Paid on Deposits & Borrowings, etc.	
	359,517,928
	128,064,243
	987,582,171
Offshore Banking Unit 58,740,695	30,910,738
-	24,806,356)
	993,686,553
21.01 Interest on Deposits and Other Accounts	
	654,941,960
	612,886,163
	137,589,031
	310,002,636
	344,098,137
7,377,375,042 7,6	359,517,928
21(a) Consolidated Interest Paid on Deposits & Borrowings, etc.	
	993,686,553
MTB Securities Limited	40,522,458
MTB Capital Limited 3,594,521	
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited -	_
	40,347,458)
	13,762,186)
	980,099,367
	/00,033,307
22.00 Investment Income	
	008,792,960
	364,205,132
	372,998,092
22.01 Interest income from investments	50 400 000
	952,489,838
Interest on reverse REPO6,302,042Interest on Commercial Paper9,239,661	12,968,489 22,778,472
	20,556,162
Uther Investment 19 174 723	
Other Investment         19,174,723           1,897,561,872         2,0	008,792,960



22.02         Other income from investments         2016         2015           Discount on Treasury Bill         33,565,157         54,487,614           Capital Loss on revaluation of treasury securities         1076,829,886)         (336,089,565)           Dividend on investment in Shares         64,187,014         566,547,732           Capital Casi (net of less) on investment in shares of quoted companies         9,250         2,000           Prize Bond         7,164,924         9,250         2,000           Witual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         8,160,076         6,215,123           MTB Scarifies Limited         30,063,002         6,215,123         10,035,340         6,216,123           WTB Scarifies Limited         9,250         2,300         2,372,998,091         30,063,602         6,216,123           MTB Scarifies Limited         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091         30,063,602         6,216,123           MTB Scarifies Limited         1,060,776,213         833,979,240         2,010,544,355         2,331,196,488           Starge Diversage         1,066,776,213         833,979,240         1,52,050         1,939,800           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         64,187,734         73,356,017         1,53,052,072         1,52,050         1,939,800			Amount	in BDT
22.02         Other income from investments         33,565,157         54,487,614           Discourt on Treasury Bill         33,565,157         697,600,180         566,547,732           Capital Gain (net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Securities         (708,829,866)         (336,089,656)         556,547,732           Dividend on Investment in Shares         54,132,093         57,164,924         (2,209,2427)         9,260         2,2002,427           Prize Bond         76,703,757         364,205,132         9,260         2,2002,427         9,260         2,2002,427           Prize Bond         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091         30,063,062         8,166,076         6,215,123         10,003,540         8,166,076           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,062         8,166,076         6,215,123         10,003,540         2,301,99,007           23.00         Commission (Note-23,01)         608,003,662         533,196,488         458,772,561         305,782,752           Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240         23,305,782,752         197,851,788           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         23,448,7394         73,356,017         197,851,788         197,851,788           Commission on Letter of Credit         22,374,3666         11,938,800         11,463,672         1				
Capital Gain (net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Securities Capital Loss on revaluation of treasury securities         697,660,180         566,547,732           Dividend on Investment in Shares         67,062,828,860         (33,089,655)           Dividend on Investment in shares of quoted companies Prize Bond         54,132,093         57,164,924           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,062         8,166,076           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,010,544,355         2,331,198,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         533,196,488           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         544,732,666         197,851,782           Commission on Letter of Credit         22,314,83,666         197,851,782           Commission on Letter of Credit         24,73,466         197,851,782           Commission on Letter of Credit         24,734,866         197,851,782           Commission on Letter of Credit         11,066,776,213         838,979,240           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         18,075,574           Commission on Letter of Credit         22,143,2466         197,851,782           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481	22.02	Other income from investments		
Capital Loss on revaluation of treasury securities         (708,829,886)         (336,089,565)           Dividend on Investment in Shares         54,132,033         22,092,427           Prize Bond         9,250         2,000           76,703,757         364,205,132           22(a)         Consolidated Investment Income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           Mtual Trust Bank Limited         0,6215,123         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         6,215,123         1,005,340         1,005,340           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         6,215,123         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,662         533,196,488           Exchange         305,782,752         305,782,752         305,782,752           Brokerage         -         -         -           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         21,4632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,680         180,075,574           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,738,481         5,904,465		Discount on Treasury Bill	33,565,157	54,487,614
Dividend on Investment in Shares         54,132,093         57,164,924           Capital Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted companies         9,250         2,000           Prize Bond         9,250         2,000           76,703,757         364,205,132         2,000           22(a)         Consolidated Investment income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Exchange and Brokerage         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission (Note-23.01 )         668,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on L Catvising         11,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Credit         22,743,866         119,7,851,788           Commission on L Catvising         11,643,052         11,543,052           On-line service commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         11,048,740         625,224           Gosmission on IPO Collection <th></th> <th>Capital Gain (net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Securities</th> <th>697,660,180</th> <th>566,547,732</th>		Capital Gain (net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Securities	697,660,180	566,547,732
Capital Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted companies         166,963         22,092,427           Prize Bond         9,250         2,000           76,703,757         364,205,132           22(a)         Consolidated Investment Income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           Mtta Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         305,782,752         305,782,752           Brokerage         -         -         -           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         173,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         10,939,800           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,738,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         13,309,685		Capital Loss on revaluation of treasury securities	(708,829,886)	(336,089,565)
Prize Bond         9,250         2,000           76,703,757         364,205,132           22(a)         Consolidated Investment Income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Capital Limited         6,08,003,652         2,391,199,507         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         608,003,652         533,196,488         305,782,752           Brokerage         458,772,661         305,782,752         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,366,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on LC Advising         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IPO, DD & TT         4,736,481         3,308,002           Commission on IPO, DD & TT         4,736,481         13,09,692           Commission on IPO, DD & TT         4,736,481         14,682,450           Commission on IPC         20,588,799		Dividend on Investment in Shares	54,132,093	57,164,924
22(a)         Consolidated Investment Income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,083,602         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340		Capital Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted companies	166,963	22,092,427
22(a)         Consolidated Investment Income         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Scurities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076         10.035,340           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         30,5782,752           Brokerage         -         -           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         197,851,788           Commission on L CAvising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,145,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bil/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on RTGS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242 <th></th> <th>Prize Bond</th> <th>9,250</th> <th>2,000</th>		Prize Bond	9,250	2,000
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         2         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.01         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488         305,782,752           Brokerage         -         -         -         -         -           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017         -         -           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788         Commission on Acceptance of Bills         21,632,680         188,075,74           Commission on LC dvising         11,362,050         10,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         21,1451,935,183         7,242			76,703,757	364,205,132
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)         1,974,265,630         2,372,998,091           MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         2         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.01         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488         305,782,752           Brokerage         -         -         -         -         -           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017         -         -           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788         Commission on Acceptance of Bills         21,632,680         188,075,74           Commission on LC dvising         11,362,050         10,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         0,939,800         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         20,598,799         21,1451,935,183         7,242				
MTB Securities Limited         30,063,602         8,166,076           MTB Capital Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.01         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         305,782,752           Brokerage         -         -           23.01         Commission         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,368,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         37,86,755           Commission on RTGS         7,242         <	22(a)	Consolidated Investment Income		
MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         6,215,123         10,035,340           2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         2000,544,355         2,331,196,488           Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         231,260 </th <th></th> <td>Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)</td> <td>1,974,265,630</td> <td>2,372,998,091</td>		Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-22)	1,974,265,630	2,372,998,091
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       2,010,544,355       2,391,199,507         23.00       Commission, Exchange and Brokerage       608,003,652       533,196,488         Commission (Note-23.01)       608,003,652       533,196,488         Exchange       458,772,561       305,782,752         Brokerage       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         23.01       Commission on Letter of Guarantee       84,187,394       73,356,017         Commission on Letter of Credit       2214,632,680       188,075,574         Commission on Letter of Credit       11,362,050       10,939,800         Commission on LC Advising       11,362,050       10,939,800         Commission on DQ DD & TT       4,736,481       5,904,465         Exchange houses commission       13,086,029       11,543,052         On-line service commission       13,086,029       11,543,052         On-line service commission       12,792,431       11,458,740         Commission on IPC       68,728       3,786,755         Commission on IPC       68,728       3,786,755         Commission on POS       11,451,973       9,135,183         Commission on RTGS       7,242       1,218         608,003,652       533,196,488       124,508,494         MTB Securi		MTB Securities Limited	30,063,602	8,166,076
23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         2,010,544,355         2,391,199,507           23.00         Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         305,782,752           Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         188,075,574           Commission on Letter of Credit         214,632,680         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,76,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         668,728         3,786,755           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         3,786,755           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         10,66,776,213         838,979,240		MTB Capital Limited	6,215,123	10,035,340
23.00         Commission, Exchange and Brokerage           Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         10,862,143		MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         305,782,752           Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         1           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         188,075,574           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         21,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IBC         14,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on CIC Collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on RTGS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         124,508,494           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         <			2,010,544,355	2,391,199,507
Commission (Note-23.01)         608,003,652         533,196,488           Exchange         458,772,561         305,782,752           Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         1           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         188,075,574           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         21,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IBC         14,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on CIC Collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on RTGS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         124,508,494           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         <				
Exchange Brokerage         458,772,561         305,782,752           23.01         Commission         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         13,086,029         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         124,508,494           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129	23.00	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		
Brokerage         .         .           1,066,776,213         838,979,240           23.01         Commission         .           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Capital				533,196,488
1,066,776,213       838,979,240         23.01       Commission         Commission on Letter of Guarantee       84,187,394         Commission on Letter of Credit       223,743,666         Commission on Acceptance of Bills       214,632,680         Commission on LC Advising       11,362,050         Commission on PO, DD & TT       4,736,481         Exchange houses commission       13,086,029         On-line service commission       12,792,431         On-line service commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond       625,284         Commission on IBC       68,728         Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond       31,309,695         Commission on POS       11,451,973         Commission on RTGS       7,242         1,066,776,213       838,979,240         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334         MTB Capital Limited       331,250         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143		Exchange	458,772,561	305,782,752
23.01         Commission           Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage           Mutual Trust Bank Limited         10,66,776,213         838,979,240         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129		Brokerage	-	-
Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129			1,066,776,213	838,979,240
Commission on Letter of Guarantee         84,187,394         73,356,017           Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129	00.04			
Commission on Letter of Credit         223,743,666         197,851,788           Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           Z3(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         31,3250         -         11,354,129	23.01		04 407 004	70.050.047
Commission on Acceptance of Bills         214,632,680         188,075,574           Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488         23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -         11,354,129           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129				
Commission on LC Advising         11,362,050         10,939,800           Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         11,354,129         11,354,129				
Commission on PO, DD & TT         4,736,481         5,904,465           Exchange houses commission         13,086,029         11,543,052           On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494         331,250         -           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -         -         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129         -		-		
Exchange houses commission       13,086,029       11,543,052         On-line service commission       12,792,431       11,458,740         Commission on IBC       625,284       545,097         Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond       31,309,695       20,598,799         Commission on IPO collection       68,728       3,786,755         Commission on POS       11,451,973       9,135,183         Commission on RTGS       7,242       1,218         608,003,652       533,196,488       533,196,488         23(a)       Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240       124,508,494         MTB Securities Limited       331,250       -       -         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129		-		
On-line service commission         12,792,431         11,458,740           Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           Mttual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         331,250         -           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129				
Commission on IBC         625,284         545,097           Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond         31,309,695         20,598,799           Commission on IPO collection         68,728         3,786,755           Commission on POS         11,451,973         9,135,183           Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage            Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129		-		
Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond       31,309,695       20,598,799         Commission on IPO collection       68,728       3,786,755         Commission on POS       11,451,973       9,135,183         Commission on RTGS       7,242       1,218         608,003,652         533,196,488         23(a)       Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129				
Commission on IPO collection       68,728       3,786,755         Commission on POS       11,451,973       9,135,183         Commission on RTGS       7,242       1,218         608,003,652       533,196,488         23(a)       Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129				
Commission on POS       11,451,973       9,135,183         Commission on RTGS       7,242       1,218         608,003,652       533,196,488         23(a)       Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage       Image: Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129				
Commission on RTGS         7,242         1,218           608,003,652         533,196,488           23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         7           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)         1,066,776,213         838,979,240           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334         124,508,494           MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129				
608,003,652       533,196,488         23(a)       Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334         MTB Capital Limited       331,250         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143				
23(a)         Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)         1,066,776,213           MTB Securities Limited         150,165,334           MTB Capital Limited         331,250           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143				
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129			000,003,032	000,100,400
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23)       1,066,776,213       838,979,240         MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129	23(a)	Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		
MTB Securities Limited       150,165,334       124,508,494         MTB Capital Limited       331,250       -         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       10,882,143       11,354,129	- ()		1,066,776,213	838,979.240
MTB Capital Limited         331,250         -           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         10,882,143         11,354,129				
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 10,882,143 11,354,129				
		-		11,354,129
1,220,134,340 374,041,003			1,228,154,940	974,841,863

		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
24.00	Other Operating Income		
	Handling Charges	3,217,178	2,289,229
	VISA Card	6,945,242	8,195,462
	Service Charges	102,469,550	102,125,166
	SWIFT Charge Recoveries	28,493,361	27,031,181
	SME Fees and Charges	11,608,822	13,236,440
	Management fees	11,847,588	41,083,434
	Early Settlement Fee	4,395,299	3,673,509
	Loan Processing Fee	24,430,048	23,532,642
	Partial Payment Fee	288,272	308,201
	Charges against cards	84,806,862	80,575,695
	Recovery from written off loans	900,000	1,100,990
	NPSB Acquirer Income	3,661,561	-
	Locker Rent	3,578,835	3,359,006
	Miscellaneous Earnings	68,774,558	66,888,883
		355,417,176	373,399,838
	Offshore Banking Unit	5,161,467	1,583,972
		360,578,643	374,983,810
24 (a)	Consolidated other operating income		
. ,	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-24)	360,578,643	374,983,810
	MTB Securities Limited	13,002,150	14,786,406
	MTB Capital Limited	21,735,197	11,167,387
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	2,586,588	-
		397,902,578	400,937,603
25.00			
	Salary & Allowances	002 000 400	774 040 000
	Basic Pay	903,888,480	774,212,992
	Allowances	665,492,008	594,440,753
	Bonus	321,294,587	324,263,990
	Gratuity	120,000,000	100,000,000
	Leave Fare Assistance Provident Fund	78,436,516 79,669,110	69,690,002 68,369,356
		2,168,780,701	1,930,977,093
		2,100,700,701	1,000,077,000
• • •	Consolidated salaries and allowances		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-25)	2,168,780,701	1,930,977,093
	MTB Securities Limited	71,895,379	74,885,893
	MTB Capital Limited	10,840,421	9,865,670
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	4,678,028	6,615,604
		2,256,194,529	2,022,344,260
25.01	Managing Director's Remuneration		
	Basic	7,626,667	7,026,667
	House Rent	1,980,000	1,928,000
	House Maintenance	1,320,000	1,285,333
	Entertainment	216,000	205,600
	Festival Bonus	1,950,000	1,800,000
	Incentive Bonus	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Leave Fare Assistance	1,800,000	1,650,000
	Security and personal wages	660,000	642,666
	Provident Fund	762,666	702,667
		17,315,333	16,240,933



		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
26.00	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.		
	Rent	367,425,834	345,570,977
	Rates & taxes	7,538,413	2,933,266
	Insurance	86,651,779	64,694,055
	Electricity & Utilities	97,169,557	93,492,765
	Lease Rent	247,774	628,824
		559,033,357	507,319,887
26 (a)	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-26)	559,033,357	507,319,887
	MTB Securities Limited	40,107,501	34,366,136
	MTB Capital Limited	3,140,184	3,140,183
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	5,941,972	6,561,208
		608,223,014	551,387,414
27.00	Legal Expenses		
	Legal Expenses	3,077,953	3,411,955
		3,077,953	3,411,955
27 (a)	Consolidated Legal Expenses		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-27)	3,077,953	3,411,955
	MTB Securities Limited	3,300	-
	MTB Capital Limited	55,000	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	249,685	-
		3,385,938	3,411,955
28.00	Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc	3,385,938	3,411,955
28.00			
28.00	Postage/Courier Service	663,090	3,097,496
28.00		663,090 7,947,366	3,097,496 10,939,335
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone	663,090	3,097,496
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc.	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b>	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b>
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28)	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448 81,487	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448 81,487	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210
	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc.	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448 81,487 157,940	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448 81,487 157,940	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc.	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 8,610,456 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b>	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b>
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143
28 (a) 29.00	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 14,036,831 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757
28 (a)	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706 <b>81,849,885</b>	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757 <b>83,607,910</b>
28 (a) 29.00	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement Consolidated Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-29)	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706 <b>81,849,885</b>	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757 <b>83,607,910</b>
28 (a) 29.00	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement Consolidated Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-29) MTB Securities Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706 <b>81,849,885</b> 81,849,885 870,568	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757 <b>83,607,910</b> 883,607,910 880,068
28 (a) 29.00	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement Consolidated Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-29) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706 <b>81,849,885</b> 870,568 96,917	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757 <b>83,607,910</b> 83,607,910 880,068 211,501
28 (a) 29.00	Postage/Courier Service Telephone Consolidated Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-28) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery Petty & Table Stationery Publicity & Advertisement Consolidated Stationery, Printing & Advertisements etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-29) MTB Securities Limited	663,090 7,947,366 <b>8,610,456</b> 101,448 81,487 157,940 <b>8,951,331</b> 33,249,336 16,576,241 12,805,602 19,218,706 <b>81,849,885</b> 81,849,885 870,568	3,097,496 10,939,335 <b>14,036,831</b> 755,290 89,210 91,057 <b>14,972,388</b> 33,200,234 11,635,776 12,979,143 25,792,757 <b>83,607,910</b> 883,607,910 880,068



		Amount i	n BDT
		2016	2015
30.00	Directors' Fees		
	Meeting fee	1,775,600	1,450,4
		1,775,600	1,450,4
	Bank has paid BDT 8,000 as Honarioum according to the BRPD circular	etter no. 11 dated 04	October 201
30 (a)	Consolidated Directors' Fees		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-30)	1,775,600	1,450,
	MTB Securities Limited	692,683	569,
	MTB Capital Limited	562,750	448,
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	
		3,031,033	2,468,
31.00	Auditors' Fee		
	Annual Account	1,759,500	805,
	NOSTRO Account	50,000	46,
	IPFF Account	30,000	57,
	Corporate Governance	50,000	40,
		1,889,500	948,
31 (a)	Consolidated Auditors' Fee		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-31)	1,889,500	948,
	MTB Securities Limited	57,500	57,
	MTB Capital Limited	63,250	63,
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	570,105	357,
		2,580,355	1,426,
32.00			
	Depreciation :		
	Immovable Property	34,074,406	31,157,
	Furniture & Fixture	81,795,138	80,341,
	Office Equipments	180,832,146	162,282,
	Motor Vehicles	12,217,687	6,461,
	Books & Periodicals	-	
	Leasehold Property	-	3,115,
		308,919,377	283,357,
	Repairs on Bank's property	70,112,155	67,387,
32 (a)	Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs of Bank's properties	379,031,532	350,745,
<b>52</b> (a)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32)	379,031,532	350,745,
	MTB Securities Limited	9,781,984	10,891,
	MTB Capital Limited	1,336,169	1,779,
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	752,222	701,
		390,901,907	364,117,
32 (2 1)	Consolidated Depreciation of Bank's properties		
J∠ (a. i)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32)	308,919,377	283,357,
	MTB Securities Limited	9,273,484	10,076,
	MTB Capital Limited	1,124,480	10,078, 974,
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	637,145	974, 405,



MTB Securities Limited         508,500         \$14,22           MTB Capital Limited         211,689         805,44           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         70,947,421         69,303,33           33.00 Other Expenses         167,943,299         156,559,57           Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,17           Office Maintenance         31,702,589         34,631,68           Car Expense         158,223,887         152,466,66           Entertainment         31,415,952         34,631,68           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,73,76         1,733,76           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,42           Traveling & Conveyance         46,640,682         43,932,02           Bank Charge         1,949,475         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         619,333         Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,88           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         15,228,70         60,000         10,000,000         15,000,000         10,000,000         15,000,000         10,000,000         15,000,000         10,000,000         5,000,000         15,928,701         15,928,71         15,728,372         17,777,81         2,928,598         6,699,88			Amount in BDT	
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32)         70,112,155         67,387,9           MTB Securities Limited         500,500         814,22           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         211,689         805,43           33.00         Other Expense         115,077         295,77           Office Cleaning         40,383,513         36,649,11           Office Maintenance         31,702,589         31,738,67           Car Expense         156,259,57         31,738,67           Entertainment         31,415,952         31,738,67           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,373,78         60,870           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,373,67         60,870           Training Expense         40,983,513         36,649,11           Training House Expense         11,278,676         10,248,38           Training House Expense         11,373,78,676         10,248,33           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,34           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,887,74           AGM Expense         19,49,475         1,940,50           Contribution to MTB Foundation         12,599,670         34,887,74           Business Development Expense         131,028         15,00,000         10,000,000			2016	2015
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32)         70,112,155         67,387,9           MTB Securities Limited         50,800         814,22           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         211,689         805,43           33.00 Other Expenses         70,947,421         69,303,31           Security & Auxiliany Service         107,943,229         156,559,57           Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,11           Office Maintenance         31,1702,589         31,738,67           Car Expense         156,259,57         31,738,67           Entertainment         31,415,952         31,738,67           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,373,78         60,870           Training Expense         40,938,513         36,649,11           Training Expense         11,629,523,877         52,486,68           Tarveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,10           Bank Charge         1,2599,670         34,387,77           AGM Expense         10,182,796         10,244,34           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,77           AGM Expense         19,49,475         1,940,50           Controtyption & Donation         29,226,599         6,689,88           Reuters Charge         11,4870,510 </th <th>32 (a.2)</th> <th>Consolidated Repairs &amp; Maintenance of Bank's properties</th> <th></th> <th></th>	32 (a.2)	Consolidated Repairs & Maintenance of Bank's properties		
MTB Securities Limited         508,500         814,22           MTB Capital Limited         211,689         805,43           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         70,947,421         69,303,33           33.00 Other Exponses         167,943,209         156,559,57           Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,17           Office Maintenance         31,702,589         34,631,68           Car Exponse         158,223,887         152,466,66           Entertainment         31,415,952         44,333,738,66           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,73,76         1,737,76           Clearing House Exponse         46,040,682         34,323,47           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         34,337,30           Bank Charge         1,949,475         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         619,33         Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,88           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         15,722,71         19,494,475         19,402,475,00         15,922,71           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         44,800,100         15,902,72         17,77,78,87           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         34,807,171         2,271,777,88			70,112,155	67,387,919
MTB Capital Limited         211,689         805,43           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         70,947,421         68,303,33           33.00         Other Expenses         167,943,229         166,559,57           Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,13           Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,13           Office Maintenance         31,702,689         156,259,67           Car Expense         156,223,887         152,466,66           Entertainment         31,415,962         31,738,6           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,373,77           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,44           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         33,323,11           Bank Charge         1,259,670         3,387,77           AGM Expense         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,77           AGM Expense         10,949,475         1,940,65           CDBL Charges         13,949,475         1,940,65           CDBL Charges         13,928,277         13,940,65           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,				814,260
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         115.077         295.7/           33.00         Other Expenses         167.943.299         156.559.5/           Office Cleaning         40.363.513         36.649.13         36.649.13           Office Maintenance         31.702.589         34.631.63         36.649.13           Car Expense         156.223.871         152.486.6         31.733.66           Entertainment         31.415.952         31.733.6         1.373.76           Newspaper & Periodicals         1.736.766         1.373.77         Clearing House Expense         860.870         915.43           Traveling & Conveyance         46.040.682         33.23.11         34.77         AGM Expense         10.182.796         10.244.33           Professional Fee         12.599.670         34.387.7         AGM Expense         499.700         691.33           Subscription & Donation         29.285.599         6.688.43         10.284.351         15.988.71           Business Development Expense         57.677.030         49.860.01         10.000.00         10.000.00           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         114.870.511         15.988.77         17.777.86           Contact Point Verification CPV) Charges         14.808.645         4661.01.01         10.000.00 <td< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td>805,475</td></td<>				805,475
70,947,421         69,303,33           33.00         Other Expenses           Security & Auxiliary Service         167,943,299           Office Cleaning         40,383,513           Office Maintenance         31,702,589           Car Expense         158,223,887           Entertainment         31,415,952           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766           Clearing House Expense         860,870           Bank Charge         4,199,322           Training Expense         10,182,786           Professional Fee         10,182,786           AGM Expense         10,182,786           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599           Ges8, 88         668,88           Reuters Charge         19,49,475           Other Expense         310,288           Business Development Expense         57,657,030           Gontribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,783,78           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,785,703           Howard Cash Carrying Expense         30,717,171           Controlution Charge         148,803           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         138,884           ViD Verification CPEV) Ch		-		295,704
33.00         Other Expenses           Security & Auxiliary Service         167,943,229           Office Cleaning         40,363,513           Office Maintenance         31,702,589           Car Expense         156,223,867           Entertainment         31,415,952           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,738,766           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682           Bank Charge         4,199,320           Training Expense         10,182,778           Office Maintenance         10,182,786           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682           Bank Charge         4,199,320           Training Expense         10,182,786           Professional Fee         10,284,787           AGM Expense         499,700           Cobation         29,285,599           Cobation         29,285,599           Business Development Expense         57,657,030           Contribution to MTP Exondation         15,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000           Honorarium         984,115           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171           On-line and connectivity charges         14,801,00           MUtual Trust Bank Limited (No			L L	69,303,357
Security & Auxiliary Service         167,943,299         156,559,57           Office Cleaning         31,702,589         34,631,60           Office Cleaning         31,702,589         34,631,60           Car Expense         158,223,887         152,486,64           Entertainment         31,415,982         31,733,66           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,737,74           Clearing House Expense         860,870         10,82,796           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,10           Bank Charge         4,198,200         4,752,00           Training Expense         10,82,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         6693,83           Qubscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,83           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,949,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         15,000,000         10,000,000           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         9				
Office Cleaning         40,363,513         36,649,13           Office Maintenance         31,702,589         34,631,66           Car Expense         158,223,887         152,486,60           Entertraimment         31,415,952         31,733,676         1,373,76           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,373,77         Clearing House Expense         800,870         915,44           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,10         47,552,00           Bank Charge         4,199,320         47,552,00         47,552,00           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,33         47,552,00           Professional Fee         12,559,976         66,89,86         551,00           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,55         551,00           CoBL Charges         31,002,88         551,00         15,928,372         157,730           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00         10,000,00         10,000,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00         10,000,00         5,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00         11,204,131         82,484         2,555,101           <	33.00	Other Expenses		
Office Maintenance         31,702,589         34,631,63           Car Expense         158,233,867         152,486,64           Entertainment         31,703,766         31,733,67           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         31,733,67           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,44           Traveling & Conveyance         46,000,682         38,33,10           Bank Charge         4,199,320         4,752,00           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,71           AGM Expense         499,700         691,33           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,688,481           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,50           CDEL Charges         310,028         551,00           Gontribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5000,000           Honorarium         994,115         569,44           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         34,824,42         551,14           Site Maintenance & Support Service		Security & Auxiliary Service	167,943,299	156,559,510
Car Expense         158,223,887         152,486,60           Entertainment         31,415,952         31,733,676           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,373,77           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,44           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,10           Bank Charge         4,199,320         4,752,00           Training Expense         10,244,30         74,752,00           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,77           AGM Expense         499,700         6693,33           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,688,84           Reuters Charge         19,49,475         1,940,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Gontribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,88           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,71         2,791,71           On-line and conn		Office Cleaning	40,363,513	36,649,131
Entertainment         31,415,952         31,738,6           Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,373,7           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,43           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,14           Bank Charge         4,199,320         4,752,00           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,77           AGM Expense         499,700         6613,33           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,88           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,475           CDBL Charges         31,0288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         449,800,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         10,000,000         5,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44         42,555,10           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         14,803         824,44           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,77           Orfs		Office Maintenance	31,702,589	34,631,695
Newspaper & Periodicals         1,736,766         1,373,77           Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,44           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,10           Bank Charge         41,99,320         4,752,00           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,30           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,73           AGM Expense         499,700         691,33           Subscription & Donation         22,285,599         6,698,88           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,949,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Control MTB Foundation         10,000,000         5,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         144,8031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,116           NID Verification Charge		Car Expense	158,223,887	152,486,641
Clearing House Expense         860,870         915,43           Traveling & Conveyance         46,040,682         38,323,14           Bank Charge         4,199,320         4,752,06           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,33           Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,37,77           AGM Expense         499,700         691,33           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,688,84           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,550           CDBL Charges         310,286         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,000           Honorarium         984,115         569,44         22,55,101           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,85         20,000         10,000,000         5,000,000           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         38,288,184         42,555,101         138,684         4,601,00           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00         7		Entertainment	31,415,952	31,738,615
Traveling & Conveyance       46,040,662       38,323,10         Bank Charge       4,199,320       4,752,00         Training Expense       10,182,796       10,244,33         Professional Fee       12,599,670       34,387,77         AGM Expense       499,700       6613,33         Subscription & Donation       29,285,599       6,698,80         Reuters Charge       1,949,475       1,940,670         CDBL Charges       310,288       551,00         Fees & Registration       14,870,510       15,928,77         Business Development Expense       57,657,030       49,860,00         Contribution to MTB Foundation       15,000,000       10,000,000         Employees Medical Assistance Fund       10,000,000       5,000,00         Honorarium       984,115       559,44         Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges       148,031       824,42         Site Maintenance & Support Service       3,017,171       2,791,77,88         Contact Point Verification Charge       138,684       4,601,00         Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets       18,088,645       4,601,00         VD Urdificatin Charge       133,684       4,620,52,55         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651       662,052,55		Newspaper & Periodicals	1,736,766	1,373,763
Bank Charge         4,199,320         4,752,04           Training Expense         10,182,796         10,244,36           Professional Fee         499,700         691,33           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,86           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,86           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,56           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,298,70           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         115,798,372         17,777,88           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         38,288,184         42,555,101           NID Verification Charge         38,288,184         42,555,101           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,001           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         715,899,651         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55 <td></td> <th>Clearing House Expense</th> <td>860,870</td> <td>915,455</td>		Clearing House Expense	860,870	915,455
Training Expense       10,182,796       10,244,30         Professional Fee       12,599,670       34,387,75         AGM Expense       499,700       691,33         Subscription & Donation       29,285,599       6,698,80         Reuters Charge       1,949,475       1,940,475         CDBL Charges       310,288       551,00         Business Development Expense       57,657,030       49,860,00         Contribution to MTB Foundation       15,000,000       10,000,00         Employees Medical Assistance Fund       10,000,000       5,000,00         Honorarium       984,115       569,44         Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges       148,031       824,42         Site Maintenance & Support Service       3,017,171       2,791,77         On-line and connectivity charges       38,288,184       42,555,11         NID Verification Charge       138,684       4,601,00         Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets       18,088,645       4,601,00         MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131       37,794,30         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,03         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,03         MTB Securities Limited       3,530,006       4,907,33		Traveling & Conveyance	46,040,682	38,323,165
Professional Fee         12,599,670         34,387,74           AGM Expense         499,700         691,32           Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,88           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,949,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,88           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         624,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,10           NID Verification Charge         18,088,645         4,601,00           T11,305,148         661,852,42         562,052,53           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited         11,204,131         12,24,31         37,794,33           MTB Capital Limited         3,530,006		Bank Charge	4,199,320	4,752,043
AGM Expense       499,700       691,33         Subscription & Donation       29,285,599       6,698,80         Reuters Charge       1,949,475       1,940,66         CDBL Charges       310,288       551,00         Fees & Registration       14,870,510       15,928,70         Business Development Expense       57,657,030       49,860,00         Contribution to MTB Foundation       10,000,000       5,000,000         Honorarium       984,115       569,44         Cash Carrying Expense       15,798,372       17,777,88         Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges       34,031       824,44         Site Maintenance & Support Service       3,017,17       2,791,77         On-line and connectivity charges       38,288,184       42,555,16         NID Verification Charge       138,684       4601,00         Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets       18,088,645       4,601,00         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651       662,052,55         MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131       37,794,30         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,02         MTB Capital Limited       3,530,006       4,907,33         MTB Capital Limited       3,530,006       4,907,33		Training Expense	10,182,796	10,244,364
Subscription & Donation         29,285,599         6,698,80           Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,940,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,77           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,000           Honorarium         984,115         569,40           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,80           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         38,288,184         42,555,16           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,11           711,305,148         661,852,42         20,11           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Capital Limited         3,530,006         4,907,33           MTB		Professional Fee	12,599,670	34,387,755
Reuters Charge         1,949,475         1,949,475           CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,70           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         10,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         5669,44           Cash Carrying Expense         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         711,305,148         661,852,42           Offshore Banking Unit         715,899,651         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Securities Limited         3,3530,006         4,907,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           T33,008,817         T08,174,11         26,71		AGM Expense	499,700	691,321
CDBL Charges         310,288         551,00           Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,70           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         148,031         824,44           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,76           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,10           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           T15,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Securities Limited         3,530,006         4,907,33         3,530,006         4,907,33           MTB Capital Limited         3,530,006         4,907,33         73,008,817         708,174,11           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,		Subscription & Donation	29,285,599	6,698,880
Fees & Registration         14,870,510         15,928,70           Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,86           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         8224,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           T13,305,148         661,852,42         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Scurities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006		Reuters Charge	1,949,475	1,940,562
Business Development Expense         57,657,030         49,860,00           Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,00           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,40           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,83           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,10           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         661,852,42         200,10           Øffshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           715,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30         3,420,00           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30         3,420,00		CDBL Charges	310,288	551,000
Contribution to MTB Foundation         15,000,000         10,000,000           Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,40           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,80           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,10           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         661,852,42         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         2,375,030         3,420,00           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         2,375,030         3,420,00           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           721,919,363         226,717,44         168,668,77           34.00         Provisi		Fees & Registration	14,870,510	15,928,702
Employees Medical Assistance Fund         10,000,000         5,000,00           Honorarium         984,115         569,40           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,89           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         661,852,42         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30         3,420,02         3,530,006         4,907,30           MTB Capital Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30         3,420,02         3,530,006         4,907,30           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,42         168,668,72		Business Development Expense	57,657,030	49,860,087
Honorarium         984,115         569,44           Cash Carrying Expense         15,798,372         17,777,89           Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           T15,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           T34,00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,42           Provision for Classified Loans & Advances         721,919,363         226,717,42		Contribution to MTB Foundation	15,000,000	10,000,000
Cash Carrying Expense       15,798,372       17,777,88         Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges       148,031       824,42         Site Maintenance & Support Service       3,017,171       2,791,70         On-line and connectivity charges       38,288,184       42,555,16         NID Verification Charge       138,684       42,555,16         Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets       18,088,645       4,601,08         Offshore Banking Unit       4,594,503       200,10         711,305,148       6662,052,55       662,052,55         33 (a)       Consolidated Other Expenses       715,899,651       662,052,55         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651       662,052,55         MTB Securities Limited       2,375,030       3,420,02         MTB Capital Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30         34.00       Provision Against Loans and Advances       721,919,363       226,717,44         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363       226,717,44         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       42,615,165       168,668,77		Employees Medical Assistance Fund	10,000,000	5,000,000
Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges         148,031         824,42           Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,10           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         661,852,42         200,10           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,530,006         4,907,30           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30         733,008,817         708,174,41           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,42         168,668,72           Provision for Unclassified Loans & Advances         721,919,363         226,717,42         168,668,72 <td></td> <th>Honorarium</th> <td>984,115</td> <td>569,465</td>		Honorarium	984,115	569,465
Site Maintenance & Support Service         3,017,171         2,791,70           On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         4,601,00           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           T11,305,148         661,852,42         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           T33,008,817         T08,174,11         708,174,11           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           168,668,77         168,668,77         168,668,77		Cash Carrying Expense	15,798,372	17,777,891
On-line and connectivity charges         38,288,184         42,555,16           NID Verification Charge         138,684         138,684           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,08           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           711,305,148         661,852,42         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3530,006         4,907,33           733,008,817         708,174,11         708,174,11           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Classified Loans & Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances         42,615,165         168,668,77		Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges	148,031	824,429
NID Verification Charge         138,684           Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006           Tossion Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363           Provision for Classified Loans & Advances         721,919,363           Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances         42,615,165		Site Maintenance & Support Service	3,017,171	2,791,700
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets         18,088,645         4,601,00           711,305,148         661,852,42         711,305,148         661,852,42           Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           715,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,33           733,008,817         708,174,137         708,174,137           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Classified Loans & Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances         168,668,77		On-line and connectivity charges	38,288,184	42,555,166
Offshore Banking Unit         711,305,148         661,852,42           000000000000000000000000000000000000		NID Verification Charge	138,684	-
Offshore Banking Unit         4,594,503         200,10           715,899,651         662,052,55         662,052,55           33 (a)         Consolidated Other Expenses         715,899,651         662,052,55           Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)         715,899,651         662,052,55           MTB Securities Limited         11,204,131         37,794,30           MTB Capital Limited         2,375,030         3,420,02           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         3,530,006         4,907,30           MTB Exchange (UK) Limited         733,008,817         708,174,17           34.00         Provision Against Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Classified Loans & Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48           Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances         721,919,363         226,717,48		Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	18,088,645	4,601,085
33 (a)       Consolidated Other Expenses         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651         MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006         4,907,30       733,008,817         708,174,12       721,919,363         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       721,919,363         42,615,165       168,668,75			711,305,148	661,852,425
33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenses       715,899,651         Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651         MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006         4,907,30       733,008,817         708,174,17       708,174,17         34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances       721,919,363         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363         42,615,165       168,668,77		Offshore Banking Unit		200,106
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33)       715,899,651       662,052,53         MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131       37,794,30         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,02         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30         34.00       Provision Against Loans and Advances       721,919,363       226,717,48         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363       226,717,48         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       168,668,75			715,899,651	662,052,531
MTB Securities Limited       11,204,131       37,794,30         MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,02         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30         34.00       Provision Against Loans and Advances       733,008,817       708,174,12         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363       226,717,48         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       168,668,72	33 (a)	•		
MTB Capital Limited       2,375,030       3,420,02         MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30 <b>733,008,817 708,174,17 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances</b> 721,919,363       226,717,48         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363       226,717,48         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       168,668,77				
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited       3,530,006       4,907,30         733,008,817       708,174,17         34.00       Provision Against Loans and Advances         Provision for Classified Loans & Advances       721,919,363         Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances       168,668,77				
34.00Provision Against Loans and AdvancesProvision for Classified Loans & Advances721,919,363Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances42,615,165168,668,77		-		
34.00Provision Against Loans and AdvancesProvision for Classified Loans & Advances721,919,363Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances42,615,165168,668,77		MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	L L	
Provision for Classified Loans & Advances721,919,363226,717,48Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances42,615,165168,668,77			/33,008,81/	/08,1/4,1/2
Provision for Classified Loans & Advances721,919,363226,717,48Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances42,615,165168,668,77	34.00	Provision Against Loans and Advances		
Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 42,615,165 168,668,77		-	721,919.363	226,717,487
				168,668,771
Provision for Off Balance Sneet items 100.000.0001 43.981.97		Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items	100,000,000	43,981,972
			L L	439,368,230

		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
35.00	Current Tax Expenses		
	Current tax	897,030,119	760,896,156
	Total	897,030,119	760,896,156
35.01	Deferred Tax Expenses		
	Deferred Tax (Note-12.07)	32,299,576	100,254,584
	Total	32,299,576	100,254,584

\* Deferred tax has been calculated as per "BAS:12 Income Taxes" and it is the timing differences arising from the carrying value of gratuity liability and fixed assets.

35 (a) Consolidated Current Tax Expenses		
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-35)	897,030,119	760,896,156
MTB Securities Limited	52,528,830	41,352,036
MTB Capital Limited	11,718,874	4,940,302
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	961,277,823	807,188,494
35(a.1) Consolidated Deferred Tax Expenses		
Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-12.07)	32,299,576	100,254,584
MTB Securities Limited	4,100,994	-
MTB Capital Limited	206,087	-
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	36,606,657	100,254,584
36.00 Earnings Per Share (EPS)*		
Net Profit After Tax	1,403,785,702	1,364,172,889
Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding	443,179,160	443,179,160
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	3.17	3.08

\*Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with BAS-33: Earnings Per Share (EPS).

1,463,590,966	1,366,196,478
443,179,160	443,179,160
3.30	3.08
1	443,179,160

\*Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with BAS-33: Earnings Per Share (EPS).

37.00	Received from Other Operational Income		
	Handling charge	3,217,178	2,289,229
	VISA	6,945,242	8,195,462
	Service charge	102,469,550	102,125,166
	SWIFT charge recovery	28,493,361	27,031,181
	SME Fees and Charges	11,608,822	13,236,440
	Management fees	11,847,588	41,083,434
	Early settlement and Loan processing fees	29,113,619	27,514,352
	Charges against cards	84,806,862	80,575,695
	NPSB Acquirer Income	3,661,561	-
	Locker rent	3,578,835	3,359,006



		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
	Discount on Treasury Bill	33,565,157	54,487,614
	Capilal Gain (net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Securities	697,660,180	566,547,732
	Capilal Loss on revaluation of treasury securities	(708,829,886)	(336,089,566)
	Capilal Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted companies	166,963	22,092,427
	Prize Bond	9,250	2,000
	Miscellaneous income	68,774,558	66,888,883
	Offshore Banking Unit	5,161,467	1,583,972
		382,250,308	680,923,027
07(1)			
37 (a)	Consolidated Received from Other Operational Income	202.052.202	000 000 007
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-37)	382,250,308	680,923,027
	MTB Securities Limited	35,850,646	22,952,482
	MTB Capital Limited	23,204,729	17,442,010
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	2,586,588	-
		443,892,270	721,317,519
38.00	Payment for Other Operational Expenses		
	Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity,etc.	559,033,357	507,319,887
	Legal Expense	3,077,953	3,411,955
	Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication, etc.	8,610,456	14,036,831
	Directors' Fee	1,775,600	1,450,400
	Auditors' fee	1,889,500	948,500
	Repair & Maintenance	70,112,155	67,387,919
	Other Expenses	697,811,006	657,451,446
		1,342,310,026	1,252,006,938
00 (-)			
38 (a)	Consolidated Payment for Other Operational Expenses	608 222 014	EE1 207 414
	Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity,etc. Legal Expense	608,223,014	551,387,414
	Postage, Stamps & Telecommunication,etc.	3,385,938 8,951,331	3,411,955 14,972,388
	Directors' Fee	3,031,033	2,468,150
	Auditors' fee	2,580,355	1,426,336
	Repair & Maintenance	70,947,421	69,303,357
	Other Expenses	714,833,884	691,563,197
	Other Expenses	1,411,952,975	1,334,532,797
		1,411,332,373	1,007,002,131
39.00	<b>Number of Employees</b> The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part thereof who 36,000 or above were 1,889.	received a total rem	nuneration of BDT
40.00	Number of Branches	110	106

40.	00 Number of Branches	110	106
41.	0 Number of Meeting		
	Board Meeting	13	13
	Executive Committee Meeting	9	9
	Audit Committee Meeting	5	4
	Risk Management Committee Meeting	5	4

### 42.00 Auditors' Work Hour

The external auditors of the bank, M.J.ABEDIN & Co., Chartered Accountants covered 80% of the Bank's Risk Weighted Asset and has spent around 4,125 man-hours to complete the audit as per Bangladesh Standard on Auditing (BSA).

### 43.00 Related Party Disclosures of the Bank

i) Name of he Directors together with a list of entities in which they have interest Annexure-E

### ii) Significant contracts where Bank is a party and wherein Directors have Interest during the year 2016

Name of Directors	Relationship with the Bank	Nature of Transaction	Approved Limit	Outstanding Amount
Mr. M. A. Rouf,JP	Chairman	Credit Card	500,000	51,950
Mr. Md. Hedayetullah	Vice Chairman	Credit Card	500,000	-
Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi	Director (Founding Chairman)	Credit Card	1,575,000	-
Dr. Arif Dowla (Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.)	Director	Credit Card	500,000	-
Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury (Representing Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.)	Director	Credit Card	592,800	39,991
Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Director	Credit Card	500,000	187
Mr. Anjan Chowdhury (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.)	Director	Credit Card	490,000	-
Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam (Representing Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.)	Director	Credit Card	500,000	11,169

:::>	Charge issued to Directory and Evenutives without consideration or eveninghle at a discount	N1:1
- 111 )	) Shares issued to Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at a discount	Nil

### iv) Related Party Transactions

Name of party	Related with	Nature of Transactions	Outstanding balance BDT Million	Nature of Security
Mrs. Banesa Khatun	Mr. Md. Wakiluddin Director	House Building Loan (General)	1.653	Registered Mortgage (RM) of Land and Building
Sunbeams School Ltd. (1.Mrs Nilufer Manzur,Chairman, 2. Mr. Syed Nasim Manzur, 3.Ms. Munize Manzur)	Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi Director (Founding Chairman)	SOD (General)	46.528	RM of Land and Building
Sunbeams School Ltd. (1.Mrs Nilufer Manzur,Chairman, 2.Mr. Syed Nasim Manzur, 3.Ms. Munize Manzur)	Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi Director (Founding Chairman)	Term Loan	1.656	RM of Land and Building

### v) Lending policies in respect of related party

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Bank Companies Act 1991 (as amended in 2013).

vi) Business other than banking business with any relation concern to the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013).

a) Lease agreement made with the Directors

Nature of contract	Purpose	Name of Director and Related by	Remarks
	Pabna Branch		Approved by Bangladesh Bank
	Pabna Branch ATM Booth		
	Square Textile ATM Booth		
Lease agreement	Square	Mr. Anjan Chowdhury	Approved by Board
	Pharmaceuticals		of MTB
	ATM Booth		
	Square Hospital ATM Booth		
	Square Fashions		
	ATM Booth		
	Bilquis Tower		
	ATM Booth		
	ABC House		
Lease agreement	ATM Booth	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Approved by Board
Lease agreement	ABC Heritage	Mil. Rashed Annied Chowdhury	of MTB
	ATM Booth		
	ABC BPL		
	ATM Booth		
	Pragati Sarani Branch		Approved by
Lease agreement	Pragati Sarani Branch	Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Bangladesh Bank
	ATM Booth		
	Apex Adelchi		Approved by
Lease agreement	Footwear Ltd. ATM	1 Syed Manzur Elahi	Board of MTB
	Booth		

### vii) Business with subsidiary

Name of party	Relationship	Nature of transaction	Outstanding balance BDT Million
MTB Securities Limited	Subsidiary Company	Loan facility	345.00
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	Subsidiary Company	Loan facility	40.78

### 44.00 Events after the Balance Sheet Date

Subsequent to the balance sheet date, The Board of Directors recommended Stock Dividend @ 15% for the year 2016 which will be recognized in the accounts as and when approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

### 45.00 Financial Highlights as at December 31, 2016 are shown in Annexure-F

Г

Annexure- A

Currency wise position and Exchange rate applied for conversion of Balance with other Banks in Foreign Currency into Local currency as at December 31, 2016

Financial Statements | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB)

Name of the BankCurrencyForeiMashreq Bank Psc, New YorkUS\$US\$Mashreq Bank, New YorkUS\$US\$Habib American Bank, New YorkUS\$US\$Commerz Bank AG, GermanyUS\$US\$Mashreq Bank Psc, LondonUS\$US\$Commerz Bank Ncw KorkUS\$US\$Mashreq Bank Psc, LondonUS\$US\$Mashreq Bank UK) Ltd., LondonUS\$US\$National Commercial Bank, JeddhaUS\$VS\$Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., LondonUS\$VS\$Standard Chartered Bank, SingaporeSGDNS\$Standard Chartered Bank, LondonGBPSCDMashreq Bank, LondonGBPSCDMashreq Bank, LondonGBPPStandard Chartered Bank, LondonGBPPStandard Chartered Bank, LondonGBPPStandard Chartered Bank, TokyoJPYPMashreq Bank, TokyoJPYPMashreq Bank, TokyoJPYPMashreq Bank, TokyoJPYPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonEURPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonMPPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonMPPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonMPPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonMPMashreq Bank Psc, LondonMPM	Foreign Currency Exc	2016			2015	
k York Jeddha on oria ingapore ingapore on on on on okyo	AllOULL	Exchange Rate	BDT	Foreign Currency Amount	Exchange Rate	BDT
York York Jeddha on oria ondon ondon okyo	362,362	78.70	28,518,682	1,708,022	78.50	134,079,755
York Jeddha on oria ingapore ingapore b h ov	1,522,873	78.70	119,853,479	596,260	78.50	46,806,407
uy Jeddha on oria ingapore ingapore on on on okyo	1,046,879	78.70	82,391,715	1,424,737	78.50	111,841,870
Jeddha on oria ingapore ingapore on okyo	132,199	78.70	10,404,369	135,483	78.50	10,635,442
Jeddha on oria ingapore ingapore on on okyo	90,005	78.70	7,083,628	162,096	78.50	12,724,537
Jeddha on oria ingapore ondon on okyo	212,383	78.70	16,715,010	203,504	78.50	15,975,045
on oria ingapore on on okyo	1	1	1	569,297	78.50	44,689,779
oria ingapore ondon on okyo	483,223	78.70	38,030,741	356,330	78.50	27,971,939
ingapore ondon h okyo	135,649	78.70	10,675,868	1	I	1
ondon h okyo	41,084	54.31	2,231,309	10,009	78.50	555,830
ondon h okyo	26,006	96.47	2,508,704	180,676	116.36	21,023,577
on okyo	66,112	96.47	6,377,540	198,981	116.36	23,153,571
h okyo	455	96.47	43,846	6,307	116.36	733,838
okyo	20,699	76.84	1,590,578	16,004	79.39	1,270,519
	2,390,352	0.67	1,613,361	380,265	0.65	247,941
	684,543	0.67	462,030	116,765	0.65	76,133
	13,901	82.29	1,143,902	8,256	85.81	708,427
Standard Chartered Bank, Germany EUR	39,704	82.29	3,267,281	7,627	85.81	654,435
Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London EUR	283	82.29	23,267	4,708	85.81	404,006

Annexure- A

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS- OUT SIDE BANGLADESH (NOSTRO ACCOUNT)

Currency wise position and Exchange rate applied for conversion of Balance with other Banks in Foreign Currency into Local currency as at December 31 2016

Untency Exchange F 6,164 6,164 21,921 275,712 500,482 500,482 500,482 500,482 500,482 500,482 500,482 500,482 530,411 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,179 582,1792,1792,179 572,1792,1792,1792,1792,1792,1702,170,				2016			2015	
EUR         6,164           any         EUR         21,921           many         EUR         21,921           many         EUR         4,226           kata         EUR         4,226           k, Mumbai         ACU         275,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         275,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         275,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         275,712           k, Colombo         ACU         275,712           k, Colombo         ACU         275,712           k, Colombo         ACU         275,712           k, Colombo         ACU         275,712           k, Pakistan         ACU         58,582           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           hai         ACU         58,582           hai         ACU         230,411           bai         ACU         230,411           hai         ACU         232,830           hai         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n		urrency	Foreign Currency Amount	Exchange Rate	BDT	Foreign Currency Amount	Exchange Rate	BDT
any         EUR         21,921           imany         EUR         478,087           imany         EUR         4,226           kata         EUR         4,226           k, Mumbai         ACU         275,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         275,712           k, Colombo         ACU         49,678           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           htmundu         ACU         582,179           bai         ACU         334,960           htmundu         ACU         334,960           htmundu         ACU         322,830           htmundu         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567	i	EUR	6,164	82.29	507,276	1,664	85.81	142,820
Imany         EUR         478,087           kata         EUR         4,226           kata         ACU         2,75,712           k, Mumbai         ACU         2,75,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         2,75,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         2,75,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         2,75,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         2,03           k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           k, Colombo         ACU         58,513           hbai         ACU         230,411           bai         ACU         238,4960           Inmited         ACU         384,960           hbai         ACU         238,306           htmundu         ACU         322,830           htmundu         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         232,830           htmundu         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         238,604           n         ACU         238,604	many	EUR	21,921	82.29	1,803,889	20,578	85.81	1,765,726
kata         EUR         4,226           k, Mumbai         ACU         275,712           k, Kolkata         ACU         500,482           k, Kolkata         ACU         500,482           k, Folkata         ACU         550,693           k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           k, Karachi         ACU         58,582           hbai         ACU         58,582           hbai         ACU         58,5179           hbai         ACU         230,411           hbai         ACU         384,960           hbai         ACU         384,960           hthmundu         ACU         384,960           limited         ACU         384,960           limited         ACU         322,830           hthmundu         ACU         322,830           httmundu         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         233,604           n         ACU         238,604           n         ACU         238,604           n         ACU         80,521 <td>ermany</td> <td>EUR</td> <td>478,087</td> <td>82.29</td> <td>39,342,287</td> <td>120,444</td> <td>85.81</td> <td>10,335,069</td>	ermany	EUR	478,087	82.29	39,342,287	120,444	85.81	10,335,069
K, Mumbai         ACU         275,712           K, Kolkata         ACU         500,482           K, Pakistan         ACU         49,678           K, Pakistan         ACU         49,678           K, Pakistan         ACU         62,093           K, Colombo         ACU         58,582           K, Karachi         ACU         58,582           ACU         ACU         58,582           ACU         730,411         741           Nai         ACU         582,179           ACU         ACU         582,179           Natur         ACU         733,950           Inhmundu         ACU         733,950           Ithmundu         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         322,830           Inhundu         ACU         223,667           Inhundu         ACU         232,630           Inhundu         223,667         741           Inhundu         232,830	olkata	EUR	4,226	82.29	347,725	4,226	85.81	362,587
k, Kolkata         ACU         500,482           k, Pakistan         ACU         49,678           k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           k, Colombo         ACU         58,582           hbai         ACU         58,562           hbai         ACU         230,411           ACU         ACU         238,960           hthmundu         ACU         131,974           Limited         ACU         322,830           httaa         ACU         322,830           hout         322,830         322,830           hout         ACU         223,604           hout         ACU         233,604           hout         ACU         238,604           hout         80,521         40           hout         80,521         40           hout         6,804,611         40           hout         4CU         40,61	nk, Mumbai	ACU	275,712	78.70	21,699,178	92,124	78.50	7,231,755
K, Pakistan         ACU         49,678           K, Colombo         ACU         62,093           K, Colombo         ACU         62,093           K, Karachi         ACU         58,582           K, Karachi         ACU         58,582           ACU         78,960         384,960           ACU         784,960         384,960           ACU         ACU         109,490           Ihmundu         ACU         131,974           Limited         ACU         322,830           Ihmundu         ACU         223,604           ACU         233,604         199,988           In         ACU         233,604           In         ACU         80,521           In         ACU         80,521           In         ACU         199,988           In         ACU         199,988           In         ACU         233,604           In </td <td>nk, Kolkata</td> <td>ACU</td> <td>500,482</td> <td>78.70</td> <td>39,389,071</td> <td>265,482</td> <td>78.50</td> <td>20,840,374</td>	nk, Kolkata	ACU	500,482	78.70	39,389,071	265,482	78.50	20,840,374
k, Colombo         ACU         62,093           , Karachi         ACU         58,582           , bai         ACU         58,582           , harachi         ACU         58,582           , hai         ACU         58,582           , hai         ACU         58,582           , hai         ACU         230,411           , ACU         ACU         582,179           , ACU         ACU         582,179           , ACU         ACU         384,960           , thmundu         ACU         131,974           , Limited         ACU         131,974           , kata         ACU         243,567           , n         ACU         238,604           , n         ACU         238,604           , i         ACU         80,521           , i         ACU         80,521           , i </td <td>nk, Pakistan</td> <td>ACU</td> <td>49,678</td> <td>78.70</td> <td>3,909,800</td> <td>18,790</td> <td>78.50</td> <td>1,475,028</td>	nk, Pakistan	ACU	49,678	78.70	3,909,800	18,790	78.50	1,475,028
Karachi     ACU     58,582       hbai     ACU     230,411       hbai     ACU     582,179       ACU     582,179     582,179       ACU     700,9490     384,960       Ithmundu     ACU     109,490       Ithmurdu     ACU     238,960       Ithmurdu     ACU     223,830       Ithmurdu     ACU     223,667       In     ACU     233,667       In     ACU     233,604       In     ACU     233,604       In     ACU     233,604       In     ACU     233,604       In     ACU     80,521       In     ACU     80,521       In     ACU     80,521       In     ACU     80,521	nk, Colombo	ACU	62,093	78.70	4,886,884	4,610	78.50	361,859
Nbai         ACU         230,411           ACU         582,179           ACU         582,179           ACU         384,960           Ithmundu         ACU         384,960           Ithmundu         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         131,974           Ithmundu         ACU         131,974           Ithmundu         ACU         131,974           Ithmundu         ACU         223,830           Ithmundu         ACU         232,830           Ithmundu         ACU         233,664           Ithmundu         ACU         233,604           Ithmundu         ACU         80,521           Ithmundu         ACU         80,521           Ithmundu         ACU         80,521           Ithmundu         ACU         199,988           Ithmundu         ACU         233,604           Ithmundu         ACU         233,604           Ithmundu         ACU         80,521           Ithmundu         ACU         199,988           Ithmundu         ACU         199,988           Ithmundu         ACU         199,514           Ithmundu	k, Karachi	ACU	58,582	78.70	4,610,513	16,131	78.50	1,266,305
ACU         582,179           ACU         582,179           ACU         384,960           Ithmundu         ACU         384,960           Limited         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         131,974           Mata         ACU         223,830           In         ACU         223,667           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         232,830           ACU         223,604           ACU         238,604           ACU         80,521           ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU	mbai	ACU	230,411	78.70	18,133,856	427,136	78.50	33,530,198
ACU         384,960           Ithmundu         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         131,974           kata         ACU         22,830           kata         ACU         22,830           h         ACU         223,637           h         ACU         223,664           h         ACU         233,604           h         ACU         233,604           h         ACU         233,604           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           H         ACU         ACU		ACU	582,179	78.70	45,818,747	215,444	78.50	16,912,334
Ithmundu         ACU         109,490           Limited         ACU         131,974           Limited         ACU         322,830           Ikata         ACU         322,830           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         238,604           ACU         238,604         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         10,90,88	T	ACU	384,960	78.70	30,297,204	490,023	78.50	38,466,802
Limited         ACU         131,974           kata         ACU         322,830           kata         ACU         223,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         238,604           ACU         238,604         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521	athmundu	ACU	109,490	78.70	8,617,104	68,510	78.50	5,378,035
kata         ACU         322,830           ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         233,604           ACU         238,604         80,521           ACU         80,521         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         10,90,988           ACU         ACU         10,90,988           ACU         ACU         10,90,988           ACU         ACU         10,90,988           ACU         ACU         10,90,611           ACU         ACU         10,90,611           ACU         ACU         10,90,611	<ul> <li>Limited</li> </ul>	ACU	131,974	78.70	10,386,652	250	78.50	19,625
ACU         243,567           n         ACU         243,567           n         ACU         199,988           ACU         238,604         238,604           ACU         238,604         80,521           ACU         80,521         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         80,521           ACU         ACU         10,000           ACU         ACU         10,000	olkata	ACU	322,830	78.70	25,407,392	247,229	78.50	19,407,509
n ACU 199,988 ACU 238,604 ACU 80,521 MCU 6,804,611 ACU		ACU	243,567	78.70	19,169,222	342,626	78.50	26,896,141
ACU 238,604 ACU 80,521 E AED 6,804,611 ACU -	an	ACU	199,988	78.70	15,739,512	50,000	78.50	3,925,000
ACU 80,521 AED 6,804,611 ACU -		ACU	238,604	78.70	18,778,685	I	ı	1
AED 6,804,611 ACU	в	ACU	80,521	78.70	6,337,199	I	I	I
ACU	ш	AED		21.42	145,788,056	I	I	I
	ai	ACU	I		28,032,607	I	I	28,032,607
18,054,744			18,054,794		821,938,166	8,470,595		669,902,826



								Amount in BDT
SL. No.	Name of the Company	Face Value	No. of Share Held	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Quoted Rate Per Share Dec 31, 2016	Total Market Value as at Dec 31, 2016	Unrealised Gain/Loss
Ä	Quoted Share							
-	Active Fine Chemicals Limited	10	6,422.00	308,897.00	48.10	43.30	278,073.00	(30,824.00)
2	Appollo Ispat Complex Limited	10	80,000.00	1,548,000.00	19.35	20.50	1,640,000.00	92,000.00
ო	Bata Shoe Company (Bangladesh) Limited	10	293.00	368,171.00	1,256.56	1,142.00	334,606.00	(33,565.00)
4	Bangladesh Building Systems Ltd.	10	40,000.00	2,201,600.00	55.04	51.80	2,072,000.00	(129,600.00)
ъ	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	10	5,000.00	2,410,350.00	482.07	470.20	2,351,000.00	(59,350.00)
9	Bangladesh Submarine Cable Company Limited	10	55,000.00	9,348,350.00	169.97	118.60	6,523,000.00	(2,825,350.00)
2	Confidence Cement Ltd.	10	125,960.00	16,892,858.80	134.11	109.40	13,780,024.00	(3,112,834.80)
∞	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Ltd.	10	28,638.00	2,907,902.52	101.54	46.30	1,325,939.40	(1,581,963.12)
ი	Eastern Bank Ltd.	10	115,046.00	4,123,248.64	35.84	29.00	3,336,334.00	(786,914.64)
10	Envoy Textiles Limited	10	10,000.00	405,300.00	40.53	38.80	388,000.00	(17,300.00)
7	Far East Knitting & Dyeing Industries Limited	10	2,750.00	59,206.00	21.53	25.90	71,225.00	12,019.00
12	First Finance Limited	10	115,500.00	3,461,535.00	29.97	10.20	1,178,100.00	(2,283,435.00)
13	Fortune Shoes Limited	10	6.00	60.00	10.00	50.83	305.00	245.00
<b>4</b>	Fu-Wang Ceramic Industries Ltd.	10	60,000.00	1,013,400.00	16.89	18.20	1,092,000.00	78,600.00
15	GBB Power Ltd.	10	216,356.00	4,393,145.60	20.31	20.30	4,392,026.80	(1,118.80)
16	Golden Harvest Agro Industries Ltd.	10	14,000.00	439,740.00	31.41	53.50	749,000.00	309,260.00
17	Global Heavy Chemicals Limited	10	10,000.00	614,200.00	61.42	40.40	404,000.00	(210,200.00)
18	Grameenphone Ltd.	10	1,400.00	353,630.00	252.59	284.10	397,740.00	44,110.00
19	IDLC Finance Ltd.	10	270,000.00	14,893,000.00	55.16	57.00	15,390,000.00	497,000.00
20	IFAD Autos Limited	10	30,000.00	2,847,900.00	94.93	100.20	3,006,000.00	158,100.00
21	IFIC Bank Ltd.	10	28,808.00	664,312.48	23.06	20.90	602,087.20	(62,225.28)
22	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	10	110,013.00	3,888,959.55	35.35	29.70	3,267,386.10	(621,573.45)
23	Jamuna Oil Company Limited	10	66,000.00	15,467,760.00	234.36	181.60	11,985,600.00	(3,482,160.00)

Annexure- B

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED INVESTMENT IN SHARES As at December 31, 2016

Amount in BDT

Annexure- B

SL. No.	Name of the Company	Face Value	No. of Share Held	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Quoted Rate Per Share Dec 31, 2016	Total Market Value as at Dec 31, 2016	Unrealised Gain/Loss
24	Khan Brothers PP Woven Bag Industries Limited	10	50,000.00	1,021,500.00	20.43	21.30	1,065,000.00	43,500.00
25	Keya Cosmetics Ltd.	10	100,000.00	1,286,000.00	12.86	13.30	1,330,000.00	44,000.00
26	LankaBangla Finance Ltd.	10	132,825.00	7,096,839.75	53.43	34.80	4,622,310.00	(2,474,529.75)
27	Linde Bangladesh Limited	10	5,000.00	7,033,150.00	1,406.63	1,296.00	6,480,000.00	(553, 150.00)
28	Matin Spinning Mills Ltd.	10	100,000.00	4,733,000.00	47.33	40.20	4,020,000.00	(713,000.00)
29	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	10	120,536.00	2,407,103.92	19.97	15.10	1,820,093.60	(587,010.32)
30	Mozaffar Hossain Spinning Mills Ltd.	10	45,000.00	927,450.00	20.61	21.20	954,000.00	26,550.00
31	Meghna Petroleum Limited	10	32,670.00	7,510,506.30	229.89	170.40	5,566,968.00	(1,943,538.30)
32	Navana CNG Limited	10	40,000.00	2,655,200.00	66.38	72.90	2,916,000.00	260,800.00
33	National Bank Ltd.	10	210,116.00	4,464,965.00	21.25	10.20	2,143,183.20	(2,321,781.80)
34	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd	10	33,880.00	1,174,280.80	34.66	20.30	687,764.00	(486,516.80)
35	One Bank Limited	10	160,101.00	3,194,014.95	19.95	18.30	2,929,848.30	(264,166.65)
36	Orion Pharma Ltd.	10	50,000.00	3,551,000.00	71.02	42.10	2,105,000.00	(1,446,000.00)
37	Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd	10	42,750.00	2,579,107.50	60.33	27.80	1,188,450.00	(1,390,657.50)
38	Pragati Life Insurance Ltd.	10	115,500.00	25,524,345.00	220.99	101.20	11,688,600.00	(13,835,745.00)
39	Premier Cement Mills Limited	10	25,000.00	2,940,500.00	117.62	91.20	2,280,000.00	(660,500.00)
40	Prime Bank Ltd.	10	54,340.00	1,729,642.20	31.83	17.70	961,818.00	(767,824.20)
41	Paramount Textile Limited	10	10,000.00	197,700.00	19.77	20.20	202,000.00	4,300.00
42	Pubali Bank Ltd.	10	31,500.00	1,040,160.00	33.02	24.00	756,000.00	(284,160.00)
43	RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited	10	15,000.00	1,114,500.00	74.30	61.90	928,500.00	(186,000.00)
44	R.N. Spinning Mills Limited	10	100,000.00	3,711,000.00	37.11	25.10	2,510,000.00	(1,201,000.00)
45	Ratanpur Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	10	25,000.00	1,826,000.00	73.04	73.40	1,835,000.00	9,000.00
46	Saiham Cotton Mills Limited	10	50,000.00	864,000.00	17.28	17.20	860,000.00	(4,000.00)
47	Singer Bangladesh Limited	10	75,000.00	13,983,750.00	186.45	192.50	14,437,500.00	453,750.00
48	Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10	126,762.90	22,091,621.00	174.28	249.10	31,576,638.00	9,485,017.00



Σź	MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIM INVESTMENT IN SHARES		11TED					4	Annexure- B
Asa	t December 31, 2016								Amount in BDT
SL. No.	Name of the Company	Face Value	No. of Share Held	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Quoted Rate Per Share Dec 31, 2016		Total Market Value as at Dec 31, 2016	Unrealised Gain/Loss
49	Summit Power Limited	10	692,102.00	38,916,895.46	56.23	23 37.00		25,607,774.00	(13,309,121.46)
50	United Airways (BD) Ltd.	10	338,800.00	7,006,384.00	20.68	6.90		2,337,720.00	(4,668,664.00)
51	United Power Generation & Distribution Company Ltd.	10	10,000.00	1,549,300.00	154.93	33 141.60		1,416,000.00	(133,300.00)
52	Uttara Finance and Investments Limited	10	5,500.00	446,545.00	81.19	19 61.30	0	337,150.00	(109,395.00)
53	Yeakin Polymer Limited	10	0.70	6.00	60.6	30.40	0	21.00	15.00
54	Zaheen Spinning Limited	10	35,000.00	634,550.00	18.13	13 18.90	0	661,500.00	26,950.00
55	Zahintex Industries Limited	10	150,282.00	3,313,718.10	22.05	18.60		2,795,245.20	(518,472.90)
	Free Fund available			9,094,145.96			6	9,094,145.96	
	Sub-Total		4,373,858.00	274,230,407.53			222	222,678,675.76	(51,551,731.77)
SL No.	Name of the Company		No. of Share Held	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Quoted Rate Per Share Dec 31, 2016	85% NAV	Total Market Value as at Dec 31, 2016	Provision Req. as per BB Guideline
ц.	Mutual Fund (Quoted)								
-	DBH First Mutual Fund	10	33,800.00	238,432.00	7.05	7.30	8.94	246,740.00	•
2	Green Delta Mutual Fund	10	10,000.00	71,249.00	7.12	7.30	9.00	73,000.00	I
e	First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund	10	34,019,755.00	249,927,253.00	7.35	6.00	9.52	204,118,530.00	I
4	AB Bank 1st Mutual fund	10	27,277,017.00	196,019,132.24	7.19	5.90	9.74	160,934,400.30	I
2	EBL NRB Mutual Fund	10	16,334,902.00	125,265,959.52	7.67	6.90	9.15	112,710,823.80	1
'									

(193,688.22) (3,128,320.00)

2,240,420.40 29,952,000.00 27,465,453.00 537,741,367.50

14.72 9.25 9.03

12.30 7.20 5.40

15.79 10.00

2,875,271.08

182,148.00

7.77

39,529,813.14

5,086,195.00

10

4,160,000.00

5 5

Grameen One : Scheme Two

ဖ ~ ∞

PHP First Mutual Fund **MBL 1st Mutual Fund** 

Sub-Total

87,103,817.00

655,527,109.98

41,600,000.00

(3,322,008.22)

274

Financial Statements | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB)

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED INVESTMENT IN SHARES As at December 31, 2016

Annexure- B

⊢	
Q	
മ	
.⊆	
Ħ	
⊐	
2	
F	
⊲	

Provision

**Total Market** 

Quoted

SL No.	Name of the Company		No. of Share Held	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Rate Per Share Dec	85% NAV	Total Market Value as at Dec 31, 2016	Provision Req. as per BB Guideline
	Inducted Share					21, 2010			
	BD Venture Limited	10	2,000,000.00	20,000,000.00				20,000,000.00	1
	Central Depository (BD) Limited	10	5,711,804.00	15,694,430.00				15,694,430.00	1
1	Energypack Power Generation Limited	10	1,192,800.00	50,000,000.00				50,000,000.00	
- 0	Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited	10	7,329,110.00	42,453,820.00				42,453,820.00	
<b>_</b>	LIC Bangaldesh	10	3,000,000.00	30,000,000.00				30,000,000.00	1
1'-	The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited	100	49,155.00	4,915,500.00				4,915,500.00	1
	Sub-Total			163,063,750.00				163,063,750.00	•
-	Fund (Unquoted)		1						
I	MTB First Mutual Fund	10	10,000,000.00	100,000,000.00				100,000,000.00	1
-	MTB Unit Fund	10	21,760,000.00	217,600,000.00				217,600,000.00	•
	Sub-Total			317,600,000.00				317,600,000.00	•
	Bonds:								
· ·	Prime Bank Bond			45,000,000.00				45,000,000.00	
- $-$	Uttara Finance & Investment Limited-Zero Coupon Bond			60,000,000.00				60,000,000.00	
	One Bank Bond			100,000,000.00				100,000,000.00	
1' -	Trust Bank Bond			100,000,000.00				100,000,000.00	
1	AB Bank Subordinate Bond (note 6.04)			80,000,000.00				80,000,000.00	1
	Sub-Total			385,000,000.00				385,000,000.00	•
1	Total		1	1,795,421,267.51				1,626,083,793.26	54,873,739.99

Particular	<b>Provision Required</b>	<b>Provision Maintained</b>	Excess/Shortfal
Quoted Share	51,551,731.77	EE JET EET JJ	10 200 200
Mutual Funds	3,322,008.22	33,201,001.23	930,321.24
	54,873,739.99	55,267,667.23	393,927.24

MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED FIXED ASSET SCHEDULE As at December 31, 2016

Amount in BDT

		Cost	st				Depreciation	u		
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2016	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2016	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2016	Charged for the year	Adjustment made during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2016	written down value as at 31.12.2016
Land	104,253,000			104,253,000 0%	%0	-	-	-		104,253,000
Immovable Property 1,502,105,795	1,502,105,795			1,502,105,795 2.50%	2.50%	102,840,635	36,075,083	•	138,915,718	138,915,718 1,363,190,077
Furniture & Fixture	1,330,803,287	90,511,725	72,260,912	1,349,054,099 10%	10%	428,769,586	95,486,623	43,873,204	480,383,005	868,671,094
Office Equipments	1,431,256,826	160,143,294	20,044,669	1,571,355,451	20%	735,650,533	161,546,159	16,903,670	880,293,021	691,062,430
Motor Vehicles	74,744,415	26,798,258		101,542,673	20%	41,335,683	12,217,687	•	53,553,370	47,989,303
Books & Periodicals	423,974	·	·	423,974 10%	10%	423,974		1	423,974	1
Leasehold Asset	48,455,000		10,500,000	37,955,000	20%	48,454,999	•	10,500,000	37,954,999	-
Intangible Asset	79,037,424	33,171,312	ı	112,208,736 20%	20%	31,774,464	14,628,934	ı	46,403,398	65,805,338
Total 2016	4,571,079,721	310,624,589	102,805,581	4,778,898,729		1,389,249,874	319,954,486	71,276,875	71,276,875 1,637,927,486 3,140,971,243	3,140,971,243
Total 2015	3,607,430,006	3,607,430,006 1,007,530,037	43,880,323	4,571,079,721		1,118,642,448	294,934,993	24,327,566	24,327,566 1,389,249,874 3,181,829,846	3,181,829,846

Annexure-C (i)

## **Annexure-C**

# MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED FIXED ASSET SCHEDULE As at December 31, 2016

Amount in BDT

		Cost	st				Depreciation	n		
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2016	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2016	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2016	Charged for the year	Adjustment made during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2016	written down value as at 31.12.2016
Land	104,253,000			104,253,000	%0		1		1	104,253,000
Immovable Property 1,455,740,795	1,455,740,795	•	•	1,455,740,795 2.50%	2.50%	96,489,182	34,074,406	1	130,563,588	130,563,588 1,325,177,207
Furniture & Fixture	1,255,140,278	87,266,937	64,992,652	1,277,414,563 10%	10%	407,705,668	89,826,738	41,454,729	456,077,677	821,336,886
Office Equipments	1,390,897,474	159,767,842	19,597,039	1,531,068,277	20%	711,985,120	158,171,612	16,578,329	853,578,403	677,489,874
Motor Vehicles	74,744,415	26,798,258	•	101,542,673	20%	41,335,683	12,217,687	1	53,553,370	47,989,303
Books & Periodicals	423,974	ı	·	423,974 10%	10%	423,974	ı		423,974	1
Leasehold Asset	48,455,000	ı	10,500,000	37,955,000	20%	48,454,999		10,500,000	37,954,999	-
Intengible Asset	79,037,424	33,171,312	ı	112,208,736 20%	20%	31,774,464	14,628,934	I	46,403,398	65,805,338
Total 2016	4,408,692,360	307,004,349	95,089,691	4,620,607,018		1,338,169,090	308,919,377	68,533,058	68,533,058 1,578,555,409 3,042,051,609	3,042,051,609
Total 2015	3,442,466,783	991,584,467	25,358,890	4,408,692,360		1,072,693,849	283,357,831	17,882,590	17,882,590 1,338,169,090 3,070,523,270	3,070,523,270



### Annexure-D

### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED LIST OF SUBORDINATED DEBT HOLDERS As at December 31, 2016

		Amount i	n BDT
		2016	2015
Α.	12% Partially Convertible Subordinate Bond	Investment	Investment
SL	Name of party	Amount	Amount
1	Ak Khan & Co. Limited	180,000,000	270,000,000
2	Agrani Bank Limited	150,000,000	225,000,000
3	Sonali Bank Limited	125,000,000	187,500,000
4	Rupali Bank Limited	100,000,000	150,000,000
5	Dhaka Bank Limited	95,000,000	142,500,000
6	IPDC of Bangladesh Limited	75,000,000	112,500,000
7	Dutch Bangla Bank Limited	75,000,000	112,500,000
8	Bank Asia Limited	75,000,000	112,500,000
9	Trust Bank Limited	55,000,000	82,500,000
10	Janata Bank Limited	50,000,000	75,000,000
11	BASIC Bank Limited	35,000,000	52,500,000
12	National Life Insurance Co. Limited	35,000,000	52,500,000
13	Central Depository Bangladesh Limited	35,000,000	52,500,000
14	Investment Corporation of Bangladesh (ICB)	25,000,000	37,500,000
15	NCC Bank Limited	20,000,000	30,000,000
16	Pubali Bank Limited	20,000,000	30,000,000
17	Prime Bank Employees Provident Fund	20,000,000	30,000,000
18	Popular Life Insurance Co. Limited	20,000,000	30,000,000
19	Delta Life Insurance Co. Limited	20,000,000	30,000,000
20	Grameen Mutual Fund One-Scheme Two	20,000,000	30,000,000
21	Pragati Life Insurance Limited	10,000,000	15,000,000
22	Pacific Jeans Limited	10,000,000	15,000,000
	Sub-Total (A)	1,250,000,000	1,875,000,000

B. SL	MTB 2nd Subordinate Bond Name of party	Investment Amount	Investment Amount
1	Sonali Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
2	BRAC Provident Fund	500,000,000	500,000,000
3	Bank Asia Limited	400,000,000	400,000,000
4	Uttara Bank Limited	300,000,000	300,000,000
5	BRAC	250,000,000	250,000,000
6	BRAC Bank Limited	250,000,000	250,000,000
7	NRB Commercial Bank Limited	200,000,000	200,000,000
8	United Finance Limited	100,000,000	100,000,000
	Sub-Total (B)	3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	Total (A+B)	4,250,000,000	4,875,000,000



### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE

Annexure-E

Name of Companies in which the Directors of the Bank have interest

No	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the Directors have interest
1	<b>Mr. M.A. Rouf, JP</b> Chairman	<ul> <li>Chairman</li> <li>Britannia Properties Ltd., Bangladesh</li> <li>Britannia Holdings &amp; Management Ltd.</li> <li>Britannia Developments Limited</li> <li>Britannia Asset &amp; Equity Management Ltd.</li> <li>Diamond Properties (BD) Ltd.,</li> <li>Diamond Properties, (UK) St. Andrews</li> <li>MTB Securities Limited (MTBSL)</li> <li>MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL)</li> <li>MTB Exchange (UK)</li> <li>Director</li> <li>Tiger Tours Ltd.</li> </ul>
2	<b>Mr. Md. Hedayetullah</b> Vice- Chairman	<ul> <li>Chairman</li> <li>Hedayetullah Securities Ltd.</li> <li>Director</li> <li>Apex Tannery Ltd.</li> <li>Apex Property Development Ltd.</li> <li>MTB Securities Limited (MTBSL)</li> <li>Managing Director</li> <li>Footbed Footwear Ltd.</li> <li>FB Footwear Ltd.</li> </ul>
3	Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi Director (Founding Chairman)	<ul> <li>Chairman <ul> <li>Apex Tannery Ltd.</li> <li>Apex Footwear Ltd.</li> <li>Apex Pharma Ltd.</li> <li>Blue Ocean Footwear Ltd.</li> <li>Apex Enterprise Ltd.</li> <li>Apex Investments Ltd.</li> <li>Grey Advertising (Bangladesh) Ltd.</li> <li>Quantum Market Research</li> <li>Manusher Jonno Foundation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Director <ul> <li>International Publications Limited</li> <li>Credit Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited (CRAB)</li> <li>Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd. (CDBL)</li> <li>MTB Exchange (UK)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Member of the Board of Trustees <ul> <li>East West University</li> <li>Centre for Policy Dialogue (CPD)</li> <li>Diabetic Association of Bangladesh</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4	<b>Dr. Arif Dowla</b> Director (Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.)	Chairman         Tetley ACI (Bangladesh) Ltd.         ACI Godrej Agrovet Private Limited         Vice Chairman         ACI Healthcare Limited         Managing Director         Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.         ACI Pure Flour Ltd.         ACI Foods Ltd.         ACI Logistics Ltd.         ACI Agrolink Ltd.         Premiaflex Plastics Ltd.         Stochastic Logic Ltd.

### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE

### Annexure-E

Name of Companies in which the Directors of the Bank have interest

No	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the Directors have interest
		<ul> <li>Director</li> <li>ACI Formulations Limited</li> <li>ACI Chemicals Limited</li> <li>Infolytx Bangladesh Limited</li> <li>ACI Salt Limited</li> <li>ACI Biotech Limited</li> <li>ACI Edible Oils Limited</li> <li>Creative Communication Limited</li> <li>Consolidated Chemicals Limited</li> <li>Bangladesh Business Publications Limited</li> <li>ACI Healthcare USA Inc.</li> <li>MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL)</li> <li>Member of the Board of Governors</li> <li>Society for Promotion of Bangladesh Art (SPBA)</li> </ul>

5	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Chairman
	Director	ABC Building Products Ltd.
	(Representing Associated Builders Corp. Ltd.)	Banga Garments Ltd.
		Director
		<ul> <li>Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.</li> </ul>
		ABC Real Estate Ltd.
		Shamsuddin Tawels Ltd.
		MTB Exchange (Uk)

6	Mr. Md. Abdul Malek	Proprietor		
	Director	Gardenia		

7 Mr.	Md. Wakiluddin	Chairman	
Dire	ector	<ul> <li>Baridhara Corporation Ltd.</li> </ul>	
		Managing Director	
		<ul> <li>Swadesh Properties Ltd.</li> </ul>	
		Swadesh Global Media Ltd.	
		Director	
		<ul> <li>HARDCO International School</li> </ul>	

8	Mrs. Khawaja Nargis Hossain	Director			
	Director	SAHCO International Ltd.			
		Managing Director			
		SAHCO Securities Ltd.			

9	Mr. Anjan Chowdhury	Chairman
	Director	Maasranga Productions Ltd
	(Representing ASTRAS Ltd.)	Oracle Travels Ltd.
		Managing Director
		<ul> <li>Square Toiletries Ltd.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Square Food &amp; Beverage Ltd.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Square Securities Management Ltd.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Square Texcom Limited</li> </ul>
		Square Air Ltd.
		<ul> <li>Maasranga Communications Ltd (Maasranga Television)</li> </ul>
		Mediacom Ltd.
		Aegis Services Ltd
		Director
		<ul> <li>Square Pharmaceuticals Limited</li> </ul>
		Square Hospitals Ltd.
		Square Formulations Ltd.
		<ul> <li>Square Herbal and Nutraceuticals Ltd.</li> </ul>



### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE

Name of Companies in which the Directors of the Bank have interest

No	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the Directors have interest
		<ul> <li>Square Agro Development and Proc. Ltd.</li> <li>Square Textiles Ltd.</li> <li>Square Fashions Limited</li> <li>Square Yarns Limited</li> <li>Square Fashion Yarns Limited</li> <li>Square Denims Limited</li> <li>Square Apparels Limited</li> <li>Square Holdings Ltd.</li> <li>Square Informatix Ltd.</li> <li>ASTRAS Limited</li> <li>Pharma Packages (Pvt.) Ltd.</li> <li>Barnali Printers Ltd.</li> <li>Abahani Limited</li> </ul>
10	Mr. Q. A. F. M. Serajul Islam Director (Representing Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd.)	<ul> <li>Managing Director</li> <li>Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd.</li> <li>Director</li> <li>Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) of Bangladesh Ltd.</li> </ul>
11	Mr. Anwarul Amin Independent Director	<ul> <li>Chairman</li> <li>Kayfin Consultants Ltd. (Management Consultancy Firm)</li> <li>Independent Director</li> <li>MTB Securities Ltd. (MTBSL)</li> <li>MTB Capital Ltd. (MTBCL)</li> </ul>
12	Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman Independent Director	<ul> <li>Executive Director</li> <li>BRAC Institute of Governance and Development(BIGD)</li> <li>Independent Director</li> <li>MTB Exchange (Uk)</li> </ul>



### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS As at December 31, 2016

			BDT in Million
SI. No.	Items	2016	2015
1	Paid up Capital	4,431.79	3,693.16
2	Total Capital (Tier-1 & 2)	13,725.13	12,412.59
3	Surplus / ( shortage) Capital	1,569.57	2,085.91
4	Total Asset	165,370.69	146,059.30
5	Total Deposit	131,272.33	118,404.76
6	Total Loans and Advances	114,355.76	97,588.78
7	Total Contingent Liabilities	45,134.31	35,029.25
8	Lending-Deposit Ratio	87.11%	82.42%
9	Classified Loans as % of Total Loans and Advances	4.36%	2.08%
10	Profit After Provision and Tax	1,463.59	1,366.20
11	Total Classified loans and advances	4,983.09	2,034.42
12	Total Provision Maintained against Classified Loans	2,050.92	1,182.00
13	Surplus/(deficit) in Provision against Classified Loans	-	373.57
14	Cost of Fund	8.71%	10.28%
15	Earning Asset	139,610.23	126,053.42
16	Non-Interest Earning Asset	25,760.45	20,005.88
17	Return on Investments (ROI)	8.34%	9.77%
18	Return on Asset (ROA)	0.94%	1.04%
19	Income from Investment	2,010.54	2,391.20
20	Earnings per Share (BDT)	3.30	3.08
21	Operating Profit per Share (BDT)	7.69	6.34
22	Price-Earning Ratio (Times)	6.99	6.33



Annexure-F (i)

### MUTUAL TRUST BANK LIMITED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS As at December 31, 2016

			BDT in Million
SI. No.	Items	2016	2015
1	Paid up Capital	4,431.79	3,693.16
2	Total Capital (Tier-1 & 2)	13,699.25	12,445.45
3	Surplus/(shortage) Capital	1,800.06	2,235.30
4	Total Assets	164,480.42	145,562.77
5	Total Deposits	131,593.61	118,686.76
6	Total Loans and Advances	110,834.55	96,216.72
7	Total Contingent Liabilities	45,134.31	35,029.25
8	Lending-Deposit Ratio	84.22%	81.10%
9	Classified Loans as % of Total Loans and Advances	4.50%	2.11%
10	Profit After Provision and Tax	1,403.79	1,364.17
11	Total Classified loans and advances	4,983.09	2,034.42
12	Total Provision Maintained against Classified Loans	2,050.92	1,182.00
13	Surplus/(deficit) in Provision against Classified Loans	-	373.57
14	Cost of Fund	8.57%	10.06%
15	Earning Asset	135,421.01	124,894.53
16	Non-Interest Earning Asset	29,059.41	20,668.24
17	Return on Investments (ROI)	8.36%	9.93%
18	Return on Asset (ROA)	0.91%	1.04%
19	Income from Investment	1,974.27	2,373.00
20	Earnings per Share (BDT)	3.17	3.08
21	Operating Profit per Share (BDT)	7.24	6.03
22	Price-Earning Ratio (Times)	7.29	6.33



### OFF SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) Annexure-G

BALANCE SHEET As at December 31, 2016

		2016		20	2015	
Particulars	Notes	USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
Property and Assets						
Cash		-	-	-	-	
In hand (including foreign currencies)		-	-	_	_	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s)		-	-	_	_	
(including foreign currencies)						
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3	502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586	
In Bangladesh		-	-	-	-	
Outside Bangladesh		502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586	
			0 405 000 070	40 005 707	4 000 00 4 000	
Loans and advances	4	<b>39,715,310</b>	3,125,682,279	<b>16,385,787</b>	1,286,284,262	
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc.		37,557,625	2,955,867,717	13,869,507	1,088,756,289	
Bills purchased and discounted		2,157,685	169,814,562	2,516,280	197,527,973	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		_	-	-	-	
Other assets		-	-	-	_	
Non - banking assets		-	-	-	_	
Total assets		40.218.263	3,165,265,785	16,463,641	1,292,395,848	
Liabilities and Capital			-,,,			
Liabilities						
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	5	39,774,612	3,130,349,458	16,199,345	1,271,648,613	
Deposits and other accounts		-	-	-	-	
Current deposits		-	-	-	-	
Bills payable		-	-	-	-	
Savings bank deposits		-	-	-	-	
Term deposits		-	-	-	-	
Bearer certificate of deposit		-	-	_	_	
Other liabilities	6	443,651	34,916,327	264,296	20,747,235	
Total liabilities		40,218,263	3,165,265,785	16,463,641	1,292,395,848	
Capital / Shareholders' equity Paid up capital						
Statutory reserve		-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency translation gain/ (loss)		-	-	-	-	
Other reserve		-	-	-	-	
Retained earnings		-	-	-	-	
Total Shareholders' equity		-	-			
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' equity		40,218,263	3,165,265,785	16,463,641	1,292,395,848	
Total Elabilities and Underforders equity		-0,210,203	5,105,205,705	10,400,041	1,202,000,040	

Particulars	Notes	20	)16	20	2015	
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
Off-Balance Sheet Items						
Contingent liabilities		-		-	-	
Acceptances and endorsements		-	-	-	-	
Letters of guarantee		-	-	-	-	
Irrevocable letters of credit		-	-	-	-	
Bills for collection		-	-	-	-	
Other contingent liabilities		-	-	-	-	
Other commitments		-	-	-	-	
Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions		-	-	-	-	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-	-	-	
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-	-	-	
Undrawn formal standby facilities , credit lines and		-	-	_	_	
other commitments						
Liabilities against forward purchase and sale		-	-	-	-	
Other commitments					_	
Total Off-Balance Sheet exposures including		-	-	-	-	
contingent liabilities						



## OFF SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) Annexure-G PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT For the year ended December 31, 2016

		20	16	20	15
Particulars	Notes	USD	BDT	USD	BDT
Interest income	7	1,184,771	92,963,786	635,100	49,516,091
Less: Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc.	8	748,617	58,740,695	396,465	30,910,738
Net Interest Income	-	436,154	34,223,092	238,635	18,605,353
Other operating income	9	65,780	5,161,467	20,316	1,583,970
Total Operating Income (A)		501,934	39,384,559	258,951	20,189,323
Salaries and allowances		-	-	-	_
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		-	-	-	-
Legal expenses		-	-	-	-
Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		-	-	-	-
Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.		-	-	-	-
Auditors' fees		-	-	-	-
Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets		-	-	_	-
Other expenses	10	58,554	4,594,503	2,567	200,106
Total operating expenses (B)		58,554	4,594,503	2,567	200,106
Profit / (loss) before provision (C=A-B)		443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216
Provision for loans and advances / investments		-	-	-	-
Specific provision		_	_	_	_
General provision		-	-	_	-
Provision for diminution in value of investments		-	-	-	-
Other provision		-	-	-	-
Total provision (D)		-	-	-	-
Total profit / (loss) before taxes (C-D)		443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216
Provision for taxation					
Current tax		-	-	-	-
Deferred tax		-	-		
		-	-		-
Net profit / (loss) after taxation		443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216
Retained earnings brought forward from previous years		-	-		-
		443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216

### OFF SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW As at December 31, 2016

Annexure-G

	20	16	20	15
Particulars	USD	BDT	USD	BDT
A) Cash flows from operating activities				
Interest receipts in cash	1,184,771	92,963,786	635,100	49,516,091
Interest payments	(748,617)	(58,740,695)	(396,465)	(30,910,738)
Fees and commission receipts in cash	(740,017)	(00,740,000)	(000,400)	(00,010,700)
Cash payments to employees				
Cash payments to suppliers				
Receipts from other operating activities	65,780	5,161,467	20,316	1,583,970
Payments for other operating activities	(58,554)	(4,594,503)	(2,567)	(200,106)
Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities	443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216
Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities				
Loans and advances to other banks	-	_	-	_
Loans and advances to customers	(23,329,523)	(1,839,398,017)	(8,714,066)	(688,278,215)
Other assets	-	-	_	-
Deposits from other banks	-	-	_	_
Deposits from customers	-	-	_	_
Other liabilities	179,355	14,169,092	264,296	20,747,235
	(23,150,168)	(1,825,228,925)	(8,449,770)	(667,530,980)
Net cash from operating activities	(22,706,788)	(1,790,438,870)	(8,193,385)	(647,541,764)
B) Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase / sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	-	-	-	-
C) Cash flows from financing activities	00.575.000	4 050 700 045	0.570.000	676 007 055
Borrowing from banks, financial institution and agents	23,575,266	1,858,700,845	8,570,668	676,997,855
Net profit transferred to main operation Net Cash from financing activities	(443,380)	(34,790,056)	(299,428)	(23,344,505)
Net Cash from mancing activities	23,131,000	1,823,910,789	8,271,240	653,653,350
D) Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash	407.000	00.474.005		0.444.50-
equivalents (A+B+C)	425,098	33,471,920	77,855	6,111,587
E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-
F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	77,855	6,111,586	_	_
G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F)	502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,587
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year				
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	-	-	_	_
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s)	-	-	-	-
(including foreign currencies)				
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586
	502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586

### OFF SHORE BANKING UNIT (OBU) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



As at December 31, 2016

### 1 Status of the unit

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit ("the Unit") permission vide letter No. BRPD (P-3)744(105)/2009-4470 dated December 3, 2009. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. The Offshore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Its office is located at 26, MTB centre, Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan Circle 1, Dhaka 1212.

### 1.1 Principal activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking Units in Bangladesh.

### 2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

### 2.1 Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Unit maintains its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act, 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards, Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) and other applicable directives issued by The Bangladesh Bank, in particular, Banking regulations and policy department (BRPD) Circular No. 14 (25 June 2003).

### 2.2 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

### 2.3 Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". The financial statements of the Unit are presented in US Dollar (USD) and Bangladesh Taka where USD is the functional currency and Taka are the Unit's presentation currency. Entities functional currency is Bangladesh Taka.

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the presentation currency using the rate of exchange at average rate of inter-bank market as determined by The Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Monetary assets and liabilities denomonated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date.

### 2.4 Reporting period

These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2016.

### 2.5 Loans and advances / investments

a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.

b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

c) Provision for Loans and Advances has been made on the basis of measurement required and as per instructions by the Bangladesh Bank, BRPD Circular 14 and 19 dated September 23, 2012 and December 27, 2012 respectively.

### 2.6 **Provision for liabilities**

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

### 2.7 Interest income

In terms of the provisions of the BAS-18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

### 2.8 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the BAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

### 2.9 Allocation of common expenses

Operating expenses in the nature of salary, rent, rates and taxes, management expenses, printing stationary, etc. are not allocated in the current year due to insignificant amount.

### 2.10 General

a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US\$1 = Taka 78.7022 (closing rate as at December 31, 2016) and BDT 78.4656 (average rate which represents at the year end).

c) Fixed assets of this unit are appearing in the books of the main operation of the bank and depreciation is also charged to Profit & loss Accounts of the main operation of the bank.

		2016		2015	
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT
3	Balance with other banks and financial institutions				
	In Bangladesh	-	-	-	
	Outside Bangladesh	502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586
		502,953	39,583,506	77,855	6,111,586
4	Loans and advances				
	i) Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc.				
	Term Loan	5,183,552	407,956,926	5,871,498	460,912,598
	Usance Payable at Sight (UPAS)	32,374,073	2,547,910,792	7,998,009	627,843,692
		37,557,625	2,955,867,717	13,869,507	1,088,756,289
	ii) Bills purchased and discounted				
	Inland documentary bills purchased	2,145,685	168,870,136	2,432,435	190,946,173
	Foreign documentary bills purchased	12,000	944,426	83,845	6,581,800
		2,157,685	169,814,562	2,516,280	197,527,973
		39,715,310	3,125,682,279	16,385,787	1,286,284,262
4.01	Loans and Advances to Industries				
	Food	-	-	315,881	24,796,678
	Power & Energy	8,305,879	653,690,963	-	-
	RMG & Textile FDBP	4,675,901	368,003,720	4,662,876	366,035,743
	Agribusiness	3,800,231	299,086,510	-	-
	Building Materials & Equipment	1,936,333	152,393,667	-	-
	Ceramic	66,192	5,209,456	-	-
	Dairy	876,089	68,950,098	-	-
	Electronics Manufacturing & Equipment	666,951	52,490,499	-	-
	Iron, Steel & Other Base Metals	456,200	35,903,915	-	-
	Medical	382,281	30,086,316	-	-
	Poultry & Eggs	1,887,128	148,521,102	-	-
	Paper, Paper Products & Printing	1,305,466	102,743,017	-	-
	Pharmaceuticals	437,800	34,455,823	229,201	17,992,311
	Plastic & Rubber	5,108,138	402,021,735	68,974	5,414,490



		2016		20	15
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT
	Chemical & Chemical Products	1,245,348	98,011,588	_	-
	Engineering,Metal & Metal Products	7,720,228	607,598,964	570,530	44,786,605
	Electricity & Gas Industry	-	-	5,466,476	429,118,371
	Service Industries	202,984	15,975,287	405,022	31,794,227
	Others	642,163	50,539,619	4,666,826	366,345,837
		39,715,310	3,125,682,279	16,385,787	1,286,284,262
4.02	Classification of Loans and Advances including bill discounted Unclassified (UC):				
	Standard	39,715,310	3,125,682,279	16,385,787	1,286,284,262
	Special Mention Account (SMA)	-	-	-	
	Sub total	39,715,310	3,125,682,279	16,385,787	1,286,284,262
	Classified:				
	Substandard	-	-	-	-
	Doubtful	-	-	-	-
	Bad & Loss	-	-		
	Sub total Total	- 39,715,310	- 3,125,682,279		-
	Total	39,715,310	3,123,002,279	10,305,707	1,286,284,262
4.04	Geographical Location wise Loans and Advances				
	Urban				
	Dhaka Division	23,211,370	1,826,785,884	12,513,330	982,296,380
	Chittagong Division	6,588,653	518,541,486	2,352,511	184,672,094
	Rajshahi Division	-	-	1,519,946	119,315,788
	Sylhet Division	1,936,333	152,393,667	-	-
	Khulna Division	7,978,954	627,961,233	-	-
	Barishal Division	-	-	-	-
		39,715,310	3,125,682,271	16,385,787	1,286,284,262
	Rural				
	Dhaka Division	-	-	-	-
	Chittagong Division	-	-	-	-
	Rajshahi Division	-	-	-	-
	Sylhet Division	-	-	-	-
	Khulna Division	-	-	-	-
	Barishal Division	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-
		39,715,310	3,125,682,271	16,385,787	1,286,284,262

		2016		2015	
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT
5	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents				
	In Bangladesh	7,443,489	585,818,996	12,222,624	959,475,946
	Outside Bangladesh	32,331,122	2,544,530,462	3,976,722	312,172,668
		39,774,612	3,130,349,458	16,199,345	1,271,648,613
	In Bangladesh:				
	Borrowing from Bank:				
	Bangldesh Bank	4,985,435	392,364,702	5,440,045	427,043,533
	Other Bank	2,458,054	193,454,294	6,782,579	532,432,413
		7,443,489	585,818,996	12,222,624	959,475,946
	Outside Bangladesh	32,331,122	2,544,530,462	3,976,722	312,172,668
		39,774,612	3,130,349,458	16,199,345	1,271,648,613
6	Other Liabilities				
0	Provision for Expenses	272	21,368	7,912	621,058
	Due to Head Office	443,380	34,790,056	256,384	19,989,216
	Translation gain/(loss)		104,904	200,004	136,961
		443,651	34,916,327	264,296	20,747,235
	-		04,010,027		
7	Interest Income				
	Interest on term loan	201,638	15,821,659	183,929	14,340,183
	Interest on UPAS	760,954	59,708,714	362,389	28,253,921
	Inland documentary bills purchased	215,134	16,880,588	79,447	6,194,121
	Foreign documentary bills purchased	7,045	552,825	9,336	727,866
	Total Interest on loans and advances	1,184,771	92,963,786	635,100	49,516,091
8	Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc.				
	Interest paid on deposits	-	_	_	_
	Interest paid on borrowings	748,617	58,740,695	396,465	30,910,738
		748,617	58,740,695	396,465	30,910,738
9	Other Operating Income				
	Rebate & Other	65,780	5,161,467	20,316	1,583,970
		65,780	5,161,467	20,316	1,583,970
40	Other Evenence				
10	Other Expenses	EO EE A	4 504 500	0 567	200 400
	Bank Charge	58,554	4,594,503	2,567	200,106
	-	58,554	4,594,503	2,567	200,106





A Correspondent Member Firm of Russell Bedford International, UK www.russellbedford.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MTB SECURITIES LIMITED

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of MTB Securities Limited which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2016 and Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of MTB Securities Ltd. as at 31 December 2016 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs).

### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994 and Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report that:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (c) the company's statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- (d) the expenditure incurred was for the purpose of the company's business.

Dated : 25 January 2017 Place : Dhaka

National Office: BCIC Bhaban (3rd Floor) 30-31 Dilkusha C/A Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Ph: 88-02-9561269, 9570299 Fax: 88-02-9564366 E-mail: asceno120@gmail.com Dhaka Branch Office: 39, Dilkusha C/A, (4th Floor) Dhaka-1000. Ph: 88-02-7174860, 9558706

web: www.aacabd.org



AHMAD & AKHT Chartered Accountants

Chittagong Branch Office: Isabella Tower, Level-4 IBBL Halishahar, Boropool, Chittagong-4000 (M): 01715429860

### MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at December 31, 2016

		Amount in BDT		
Particulars	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015	
SOURCES OF FUNDS				
A. Shareholders' Equity		3,306,327,260	1,280,492,130	
Share capital	3	3,250,000,000	1,270,000,000	
Retained earnings	4	56,327,260	10,492,130	
B. Loan from MTB	5	345,000,000	2,460,000,00	
Total sources of funds (A+B)		3,651,327,260	3,740,492,13	
APPLICATION OF FUNDS				
C. Investment and Advances		365,705,846	294,142,349	
Membership at cost	6	8,000,000	8,000,000	
Investment in securities	7	328,845,422	257,281,92	
Investment in DSE	8	28,860,424	28,860,424	
D. Current Assets		4,209,422,278	4,105,330,81	
Advances and prepayments	9	36,241,359	37,220,36	
Margin loan to clients	10	3,654,054,026	3,716,976,374	
Accounts receivable	11	42,925,451	28,665,25	
Advance Income Tax (AIT)	12	35,681,960	35,990,03	
Cash & cash equivalents	13	440,519,482	286,478,78	
E. Current Liabilities		1,013,511,004	760,631,96	
Accounts payable	14	485,357,410	308,743,952	
Provision for expenses	15	21,093,114	25,117,332	
Payable for income tax	16	68,717,853	58,178,08	
Deferred tax liability	17	4,100,994		
Provision for investment	18	405,381,209	339,732,179	
Investment suspense's accounts	19	28,860,424	28,860,424	
F. Net Current Asset (D-E)		3,195,911,274	3,344,698,84	
G. Property, plant & equipment	20	89,710,140	101,650,93	
Total application of funds (C+F+G)		3,651,327,260	3,740,492,13	

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

he,

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

Anis A. Khan Vice Chairman

Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder Chief Executive Officer

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Manthin bottom.

AHMAD & AKHTAR Chartered Accountants

25 January 2017

Dhaka

### MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended December 31, 2016

		Amount in	BDT
Particulars	Notes	2016	2015
Operating Income		329,043,510	352,520,498
Brokerage commission	21	176,385,166	150,004,680
Interest income	22	109,948,362	179,721,516
Income from investment	23	30,063,602	8,166,076
Margin account maintenance	24	1,772,500	1,875,500
Depository participant	25	10,873,880	12,752,726
Less: Operating expenses		26,219,832	25,496,186
Laga charge		11,357,907	9,317,786
CDBL charge	26	14,861,925	16,178,400
Net operating income		302,823,678	327,024,312
Add: Other income	27	355,770	158,180
Total income		303,179,448	327,182,492
Less: Office & Administrative expenses	28	134,714,494	160,199,672
Less: Financial expenses	29	-	40,522,458
Profit before provision		168,464,954	126,460,362
Less: Provision on investment	30	66,000,000	83,000,000
Net profit/(loss) before income tax		102,464,954	43,460,362
Less: Income tax expenses	31	56,629,824	41,352,036
Net profit after tax		45,835,130	2,108,326

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

he, 10

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

25 January 2017

Dhaka

Anis A. Khan Vice Chairman

Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder Chief Executive Officer

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Manthi both,

AHMAD & AKHTAR Chartered Accountants

### MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended December 31, 2016

Destination	Amount i	n BDT
Particulars	2016	2015
Cash flow from operating activities:		
Net profit during the year (after tax)	45,835,130	2,108,326
Add : Amount considered as non cash items :		
Increase/(decrease) in provision for expenses	(4,024,218)	(58,640,159)
Increase in provision for investment in securities	65,649,030	81,749,057
Depreciation	9,273,484	10,076,968
Loss on sale of fixed assets	86,288	5,009,890
Increase/(decrease) in provision for income tax	10,539,771	(76,833,187)
Increase/(decrease) in deferred tax laibility	4,100,994	-
Sub total of non cash items	85,625,349	(38,637,431)
Changes in working capital components		
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	176,613,458	50,731,142
(Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	(14,260,195)	(10,483,465)
(Increase)/decrease in advance income tax	308,073	13,395,056
(Increase)/decrease in advance & prepayment	979,008	(16,567,221)
A) Net cash inflow from operating activities	295,100,823	546,407
Cash flow from investing activities:		
(Increase)/decrease in Investment in securities	(71,563,497)	(62,380,074)
(Increase)/decrease in purchase of premises & fixed asset	(2,304,760)	(11,904,131)
(Increase)/decrease in margin loan to clients	62,922,348	278,780,427
Cash sale of fixed asset	4,885,785	4,628,114
B) Net cash outflow from investing activities	(6,060,124)	209,124,336
Cash flow from financing activities :		
Cash in Paid up Capital	730,000,000	-
Decrease in short term borrowing	(865,000,000)	(174,788,736)
Dividend paid	-	(95,250,000)
C) Net cash outflow from financing activities	(135,000,000)	(270,038,736)
D) Net cash increase / (decrease) (A+B+C)	154,040,699	(60,367,993)
E) Opening cash and cash equivalents	286,478,783	346,846,776
F) Closing cash and cash equivalents (D+E)	440,519,482	286,478,783

he,

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

Anis A. Khan Vice Chairman

Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder Chief Executive Officer

### MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended December 31, 2016

			Amount in BDT
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at January 01, 2016	1,270,000,000	10,492,130	1,280,492,130
Paid-up capital Increased:			
- Cash consideration	730,000,000	-	730,000,000
- Through loan conversion	1,250,000,000	-	1,250,000,000
Net profit for the year after tax	-	45,835,130	45,835,130
Less: Dividend paid	-	-	-
Balance as at December 31, 2016	3,250,000,000	56,327,260	3,306,327,260
Balance as at December 31, 2015	1,270,000,000	10,492,130	1,280,492,130

her 1 ٢

M.A. Rouf, JP Chairman

25 January 2017 Dhaka

Anis A. Khan Vice Chairman

Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder Chief Executive Officer

For the year ended December 31, 2016

### 1.00 Company and its activities

### 1.01 Legal status of the company

MTB Securities Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh as a private limited company on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2010 vide its registration No. 82868/10 and converted into public Ltd. company in the year 2015 under The Companies Act 1994. The company has started its commercial operation on 23 September 2010 after getting approval from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) as a separate entity. The Brokerage registration is REG 3.1/DSE-197/2010/427 and Dealer registration is REG 3.1/DSE-197/2010/428.

### 1.02 Nature of business

The main object of MTB Securities Limited is to act as a TREC holder of stock exchange, the depository participant of the Central Depository System (CDS) and to carry on business of broker, or dealers in stocks, securities, bonds, debentures etc. The company is also authorized to buy, sell, hold or otherwise acquire or invest the capital of the company in shares, stocks, and fixed income securities

### 2.00 Significant accounting policies

### 2.01 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The Financial Statement of MTB Securities Limited includes the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and notes to the financial statements and disclosures. These Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on a going concern basis in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) based on International Accounting Standards (IAS), The Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and other Laws and Rules applicable to the company.

### 2.02 Statement of cash flows

Statement of cash flows is prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) No 7: "Statement of Cash Flows" and the cash flows from operating activities have been presented under indirect method.

### 2.03 Property and equipment

Depreciation of fixed asset is charged using reducing balance method as per BAS- 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The rates of depreciation used to write off the amount of assets are as follows:

Category of assets	Rate of depreciation		
Furniture	10%		
Office equipment	20%		
Furniture and fixtures	10%		
Premises	5%		

### 2.04 Revenue recognition

Revenue which comprises of brokerage commission, interest income and other income are recognized in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) 18: "Revenue".

### 2.05 Provision for income tax

Provision for income tax has been calculated based on Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 and Finance Act 2016.

### 2.06 Provision for expenses

Provision for expenses is recognized when the company has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embedding economic benefits will be required to settle the present obligations and reliable estimate of the amount can be measured.

### 2.07 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent includes cash at bank which are held and are available for use by the Company

### 2.08 Reporting period

The financial statement covers for the period from 01 January 2016 to 31 December 2016.

### 2.09 General

The figures in the financial statements are presented in Bangladeshi Taka (BDT), which is the company's functional currency. Figures in these notes and financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka value.



		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
3.00	Share capital		
3.01	Authorized capital		
	500,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each.	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
3.02	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		
0.02	325,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each fully paid.	3,250,000,000	1,270,000,000
3.03	Paid-up capital:		
	Opening Balance	1,270,000,000	1,270,000,000
	Cash consideration	730,000,000	-
	Loan converted into Paid up capital	1,250,000,000	-
	Closing balance	3,250,000,000	1,270,000,000

### 3.04 Shareholding Position of the Company

Shareholders	Number of Share	Percentage	Percentage
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	324,987,300	99.996%	99.99%
Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP	6,700	0.004%	0.01%
Mr. Md. Hashem Chowdhury	1,000		
Mr. Md. Zakir Hussain	1,000		
Mr. Syed Rafiqul Hossain	1,000		
Mr. Goutam Prosad Das	1,000		
Mr. Swapan Kumar Biswas	1,000		
Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder	1,000		
Total	325,000,000	100%	100%

### 4.00 Retained earnings

	00,021,200	
Closing balance	56,327,260	10,492,130
Dividend paid during the year	-	-
Net profit during the year	45,835,130	2,108,326
Adjustment during the year	-	-
Opening balance	10,492,130	8,383,804

### 5.00 Loan from MTB

This represents amount received from Mutual Trust Bank (MTB) Limited for margin loan paid to customers and other operating purpose for the MTB Securities Ltd.

	Opening balance	2,460,000,000	2,634,788,736
	Addition during the year	-	40,347,458
	Loan converted into Paid up capital	(1,250,000,000)	-
	Cash Paid during the year	(865,000,000)	(215,136,194)
	Closing balance	345,000,000	2,460,000,000
6.00	Membership at cost		
	Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)	8,000,000	8,000,000
		8,000,000	8,000,000

Pursuant the Exchanges Demutualization Act 2013, Dhaka Stock Exchange has issued ordinary shares and Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) license to MTB Securities Limited. The valuation of TREC is yet to be decided. Later if the valuation of TREC is Decided, "Membership at cost" will be adjusted accordingly against "Investment Suspense Accounts" or any other manner as permitted under registrations.

Amoun	t in BDT
2016	2015

### 7.00 Investment in securities

8.00

Investment in securities represent the cost price of securities which have been invested by the company in the capital market.

	28,860,424	28,860,424
Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)	28,860,424	28,860,424
Investment in DSE		
Total	328,845,422	257,281,925
Unquoted share	59,976,000	49,976,000
Quoted share	268,869,422	207,305,925

As per the provisions of the Exchanges Demutualization Act 2013 and in accordance with the BSEC approved Demutualization scheme, MTB Securities Limited received the following ordinary shares:

Shares issued by	No. of Shares	Amount in BDT
Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)	7,215,106	72,151,060

Out of this 7,215,106 shares, 40% shares i.e. 2,886,042 shares has been transferred by Exchanges to the company's BO account. Remaining 60% shares i.e. 4,329,064 shares will remain in blocked account for disposal in due course.

### Valuation of 40% shares:

40% shares which are transferred in the BO account will be held by the Company as the company does not have the sale right of this shares. The shares will be stated at face value. The shares are transferred to the Investment Suspense Account in the absence of any clear guideline in this regards. In future, when the clear guidelines and policies are available, Investment Suspense's Account will be adjusted for appropriate accounting treatment.

### Valuation of 60% shares:

As per the scheme, 60% shares which will be transferred to the blocked amount will be off- loaded in the following manner:

(i). 25% shares will be sold to the strategic investors by the Exchange.

(ii). Except shares allotted in favor of strategic investors, shares held in blocked account shall be sold to general public/institutional investors.

(iii). The DSE will distribute all the sale proceeds of share held in blocked account to the initial shareholders pro-rata basis periodically as determined by the Exchanges.

### 9.00 Advances and prepayments

It represents advance for office rent and other advances for the Head office and other branches of MTB Securities Limited.

### 10.00 Margin loan to clients

This amount represents the margin loan balance with clients provided by the company at the balance sheet date, which includes principal amount and accrued interest on margin loan during the year 2016. The detail is as follows:

Opening balance	3,716,976,374	3,995,756,801
Addition during the year	21,366,101	6,228,659
Interest during the year	103,614,296	163,017,372
Adjustment during the year	(187,902,745)	(448,026,458)
Closing balance	3,654,054,026	3,716,976,374

		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
11.00	Accounts receivable		
	Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-Broker (Note 11.1)	39,703,545	5,399,074
	Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-Dealer (Note 11.2)	530,646	1,048,783
	Other receivable	2,691,260	22,217,399
	Total	42,925,451	28,665,256

### 11.01 Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-Broker

This balance has been resulted from sale of shares through Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)-Broker.

### 11.02 Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-Dealer

This balance has been resulted from sale of shares through Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)-Dealer.

12.00	Advance income tax			
	Opening balance		35,990,033	49,385,089
	Addition during the year (Note 12.	01)	41,680,986	76,104,877
	Adjusted during the year		(41,989,059)	(89,499,933)
	Closing balance		35,681,960	35,990,033
12.01	Addition during the year			
	Brokerage commission		22,953,558	18,613,582
	Bank interest		633,407	1,691,593
	Dividend income		1,443,021	799,702
	Gain on Investment		1,151,000	-
	Advance tax		15,500,000	55,000,000
	Total		41,680,986	76,104,877
13.00	Cash and cash equivalents			
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	0002-0320000724	65,117	2,457,353
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	0002-0320001438	99,633	762,171
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	0002-0320001081	297,421,068	265,485,415
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	0002-0320002080	78,584	142,149
	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	0002-0320001634	762,337	78,878
	IFIC Bank Ltd.	1090358680041	228,200	289,855
	Standard Chartered Bank	01114647901	128,517,195	8,715,138
	Standard Chartered Bank	02114647901	47,986	21,213
	Cash in hand (Cheque in hand)		13,299,362	8,526,611
	Total		440,519,482	286,478,783

### 14.00 Accounts Payable

It represents money deposited by client for trading purpose .The details are as follows:

Payable to clients (Note 14.1)	447,897,040	255,051,550
Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) (Note 14.2)	4,711,872	25,452,505
Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) -dealer (Note 14.2)	433,079	1,480
Others payable (Note 14.3)	32,315,419	28,238,417
Total	485,357,410	308,743,952

### 14.01 Payable to clients

This balance represents the clients' sale proceed of securities and deposit against securities purchase which is currently lying with the Company's bank account.

### 14.02 Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)

This balance has been resulted from purchase of securities through Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited.

### 14.03 Others payable

This balance represents cheques issued to various client but not yet cleared and various suppliers payable.

		Amount in BDT	
		2016	2015
15.00	Payable for expenses		
	The details are as follows:		
	CDBL Charge	1,393,410	1,000,000
	Other Rent	855,025	1,500,000
	Marketing & Business Development cost	550,817	4,300,000
	Annual Business Conference	-	500,000
	Salary & Remuneration	7,800,000	6,700,000
	Security Service Bill	976,676	450,000
	Postage Telephone & Mobile bill	-	86,494
	Utility bill	1,578,589	1,000,000
	Cleaning of Office Premises	306,665	284,364
	Audit Fee	57,500	57,500
	Software Maintenance	372,350	500,000
	Advertisement	150,567	70,000
	Travelling Expenses	10,000	20,000
	Office Maintenance	286,397	300,000
	Repair & Maintenance	131,075	150,000
	Entertainment	178,000	200,000
	Others Expenses	6,446,043	7,998,974
	Total	21,093,114	25,117,332
16.00	Provision for income tax		
	Opening balance	58,178,082	135,011,269
	Addition during the year (Note: 16.1)	52,528,830	41,352,036
	Payment during the year	(41,989,059)	(118,185,223)
	Closing balance	68,717,853	58,178,082
16.01	Addition during the year		
	Current tax expenses	52,528,830	41,352,036
	Total	52,528,830	41,352,036
47.00			
17.00	<b>Deffered Tax Liability</b> Deffered tax is calculated on the difference between tax base of asset &		
	liability and carrying amount of asset & liability on the financial statement as per IAS 12 Income Taxes .		
	Deferred tax liability	4,100,994	-
	Total	4,100,994	-
18.00	Provision for investment		
	Opening balance	339,732,179	257,983,122
	Addition during the year	66,000,000	83,000,000
	Adjustment during the year	(350,970)	(1,250,943)
	Closing balance	405,381,209	339,732,179
		100,001,200	

		Amount	t in BDT
		2016	2015
19.00	Investment Suspense Account		
	Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE)	28,860,424	28,860,424
	Total	28,860,424	28,860,424
20.00	Property, plant & equipment		
	Cost:		
	Furniture	1,654,855	1,348,475
	Office equipment	30,246,662	30,544,262
	Fixture & fittings	59,495,343	64,915,253
	Premises	46,365,000	46,365,000
	Total cost value of the asset	137,761,860	143,172,990
	Accumulated depreciation	48,051,720	41,522,053
	Total carrying amount	89,710,140	101,650,937
	The detail has been shown in Annexure - A.		

#### 21.00 Brokerage commission

This amount is charged on daily turnover during the year as per rate decided by the management of the company.

#### 22.00 Interest Income

Interest Income Comprises of Interest on margin loan and Interest on bank deposited with various bank.

	Interest on margin loan	103,614,296	163,017,372
	Interest on bank deposit	6,334,066	16,704,144
	Total	109,948,362	179,721,516
23.00	Income From Investment		
	Gain/ (loss) on sale of securities	22,848,496	8,166,076
	Dividend Income from DSE	7,215,106	-
	Total	30,063,602	8,166,076

#### 24.00 Margin account maintenance

It represents service charges on margin account, which were received from the customer during the year.

#### 25.00 Depository participant

This amount represents BO opening, maintenance, dematerization charge and CDS charges. The detail is as follows:

	10,081,000	11,010,000
BO opening fee	-	191,500
Dematerization charge	4,871	14,815
CDS charge	788,009	1,536,411
Total	10,873,880	12,752,726

#### 26.00 CDBL charge

This amount represent BO opening, maintenance, CDS charge and other expenses charged by CDBL

#### 27.00 Other income

Other income represents Cheque return charge & IPO application fee charged on the customer.

Other Income	355,770	158,180
Total	355,770	158,180

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
28.00	Office & administrative expenses		
	Salary & Allowance	71,895,379	74,885,893
	Office rent	29,914,802	28,664,276
	Postage & Stamp	101,448	755,290
	Car expenses	871,870	1,268,342
	Securities service	3,442,600	4,029,069
	Office Cleaning	2,373,880	2,316,893
	Utility Bill	9,893,236	5,463,367
	Conveyance	190,968	247,735
	Entertainment -Refreshment/Party Diner	1,329,361	1,459,785
	Periodical, Magazine, News paper	50,135	69,922
	Computer stationary	327,379	-
	Table/Petty Stationary	404,536	880,068
	Maintenance of office premises	344,655	1,004,180
	Repair & Maintenance	408,500	814,260
	Advertisement -Company's Own	138,653	-
	Insurance expenses	299,463	238,493
	Training expenses	254,688	319,582
	Other Rent	-	6,233,892
	Traveling expenses	39,246	39,050
	Software maintenance	100,000	-
	Audit fee	57,500	57,500
	Business Development Expenses	650,817	4,789,708
	Directors' fee	692,683	569,250
	Legal Charge	3,300	-
	Registration Charge, Fees and renewal	1,569,623	2,985,613
	Fuel for generator	-	1,020,646
	Loss on sale of fixed asset	86,288	12,009,890
	Depreciation	9,273,484	10,076,968
	Total	134,714,494	160,199,672
29.00	Financial expenses		

Financial expenses represent interest expense on Loan from Mutual Trust Bank (MTB) Limited.

#### **30.00 Provision for investment**

This provision is made as per BSEC guideline and to reduce the risk of investment .

#### 31.00 Income tax expenses

	56,629,824	41,352,036
Deferred tax expenses	4,100,994	-
Current tax expenses	52,528,830	41,352,036

#### 32.00 Related party transactions

Name of the party	Nature of transactions	BDT
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	Loan	345,000,000

#### 32.01 Number of employees

The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part there of, who received a total remuneration of Taka 36,000 or above, were 68 persons.



	$\sim$
--	--------

# MTB SECURITIES LIMITED SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT As at December 31, 2016

Financial Statements | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB)

Amount in BDT

		Cost	st				Depreciation	siation		
Particulars	Balance as on 01.01.2016	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as on 31.12.2016	Rate	Balance as on 01.01.2016	Charge for the year	Disposal for the year	Balance as on 31.12.2016	vritten down value as on 31.12.2016
Furniture	1,348,475	306,380	1	1,654,855 10%	10%	481,623	92,384		574,007	1,080,848
Fixture & fittings	64,915,253	1,848,350	7,268,260	59,495,343 10%	10%	16,863,781	4,629,791	2,418,475	19,075,097	40,420,246
Office equipment	30,544,262	150,030	447,630	30,246,662 20%	20%	17,825,196	2,550,632	325,342	20,050,486	10,196,176
Premises	46,365,000	ı	I	46,365,000 5%	5%	6,351,453	2,000,677	I	8,352,130	38,012,870
Total 2016	143,172,990	2,304,760	7,715,890	137,761,860		41,522,053	9,273,484	2,743,817	48,051,720	89,710,140
Total 2015	46,574,442	11,904,131	15,305,583	143,172,990		37,112,664	10,076,968	5,667,579	41,522,053	101,650,937

Annexure-A

# Annexure-B

# MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT IN SECUERITIES

As at December 31, 2016

			Amount in BDT
Name of the Company	Quantity	Cost Value	Market Value
ACI Formulations Limited	20,000	3,340,400	3,040,000
Al-Arafah Islami Bank	82,540	1,568,260	1,312,386
AL-HAJTEX	215,000	20,117,550	19,113,500
ALLTEX	280,000	5,854,800	3,080,000
Ambee Pharma	7,540	3,350,399	2,923,258
Apex Tannery Ltd	34,000	4,750,820	4,610,400
APEXFOODS	41,000	7,061,430	5,637,500
ARAMITCEM	200,000	8,188,000	7,440,000
Argon Denims Limited	201,400	6,468,968	6,263,540
Asia Pacific Ins. Co	40,000	2,962,800	768,000
Bangladesh Shipping	500	224,520	235,100
Bank Asia Limited	85,000	1,754,400	1,521,500
BATBC	2,000	5,382,200	4,966,000
BD Submarine Cable	35,000	4,181,800	4,151,000
BDTHAI	50,000	1,261,000	1,250,000
Beximco Pharma	20,000	1,619,200	1,616,000
Delta Life Insurance	40,000	4,321,200	4,024,000
DESCO LTD.	27,000	1,467,990	1,250,100
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	33,541	840,202	600,384
Eastern Bank Ltd.	28,750	1,013,150	833,750
Emerald Oil Ind. Ltd	6,000	225,300	236,400
EXIM Bank Ltd.	200,000	3,058,000	2,340,000
First Finance Ltd.	100,000	2,004,000	1,020,000
Generation Next Ltd.	20,000	170,200	198,000
Heidelberg Cement	5,000	2,746,450	2,761,500
IAMCL 2nd NRB MF	60,240	482,522	506,016



# MTB SECURITIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT IN SECUERITIES

Annexure-B

As at December 31, 2016

			Amount in BDT
Name of the Company	Quantity	Cost Value	Market Value
IBNSINA	15,000	3,025,650	2,977,500
ICB	17,000	1,802,170	1,776,500
IFIC	515,200	12,282,368	10,767,680
Islami Bank BD Ltd.	200,000	6,758,000	5,940,000
Jamuna Bank Limited	54,740	1,272,158	853,944
Khulna Power Co. Ltd	100,000	6,451,000	6,250,000
Marico Bangladesh	4,100	4,940,336	3,785,120
Meghna Cement	98,800	13,178,932	10,482,680
Meghna Petroleum Ltd.	127,233	31,253,514	21,680,503
NTC	1,500	983,430	1,092,900
Orion Pharma Limited	60,000	2,576,400	2,526,000
Padma Oil Co. Ltd	50,000	14,939,000	9,010,000
Pragati Life Ins.	70,000	10,924,900	7,084,000
Premier Cement Mills	18,000	1,746,540	1,641,600
Pubali Bank Ltd.	84,000	3,677,520	2,016,000
Quasem Drycells Ltd.	135,000	13,016,700	12,717,000
Renata Limited	225	256,383	244,238
Saif Power	8,100	384,831	409,860
Standard Bank Ltd.	364,741	4,617,621	4,340,418
Summit Alliance Port	18,000	936,360	927,000
Summit Power Ltd.	21,200	827,648	784,400
Tallu Spinning Mills	300,000	9,132,000	3,270,000
The ACME Laboratories Ltd.	109,000	12,165,490	10,791,000
Titas Gas T&D Co. Ltd.	61,000	2,973,140	3,013,400
UCBL	400,000	10,420,000	8,520,000
Uttara Finance	51,656	3,911,769	3,166,513
Total		268,869,422	217,766,589







A Correspondent Member Firm of Russell Bedford International, UK www.russellbedford.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MTB CAPITAL LIMITED

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **MTB Capital Limited** which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2016 and Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of MTB Capital Ltd. as at 31 December 2016 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs).

#### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994 and Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report that:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (c) the company's statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- (d) the expenditure incurred was for the purpose of the company's business.

Dated : 25 January 2017 Place : Dhaka

National Office: BCIC Bhaban (3rd Floor) 30-31 Dilkusha C/A Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Ph: 88-02-9561289, 9570299 Fax: 88-02-9664366 Fax: 88-02-9664366 Fax: 88-02-9664366 Dhaka Branch Office: 39, Dilkusha C/A, (4th Floor) Dhaka-1000. Ph: 88-02-7174860, 9558706

web: www.aacabd.org



AHMAD & AKHT Chartered Accountants

Chittagong Branch Office: Isabella Tower, Level-4 IBBL Halishahar, Boropool, Chittagong-4000 (M): 01716429860

# MTB CAPITAL LIMITED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at December 31, 2016

			Amount	in BDT
Ра	rticulars	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
	SOURCES OF FUNDS			
Α.	Shareholders' Equity			
	Share capital	4	265,000,000	250,000,000
	Retained Earnings	5	17,668,192	15,926,471
	Total shareholders' Equity	·	282,668,192	265,926,471
В.	Short term loan	6	75,000,000	-
	Total sources of funds (A+B)	-	357,668,192	265,926,471
	APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
C.	Investment and Advances		173,539,384	160,010,892
	Investment in securities	7	173,513,252	159,684,760
	Advances	8	26,132	326,132
D.	Current Assets		275,079,464	152,911,254
	Margin loan to clients	9	212,160,322	115,075,243
	Accounts receivable	10	28,825,966	14,411,906
	Advance income tax	11	11,242,321	10,336,624
	Cash & cash equivalents	12	22,850,856	13,087,480
E.	Current Liabilities		97,526,265	54,547,514
	Accounts payable	13	45,139,721	19,185,931
	Payable for expenses		1,200,000	1,200,000
	Provision on investment	14	19,507,001	14,407,001
	Liability for current tax	15	31,473,457	19,754,582
	Deferred tax liability	16	206,087	-
F.	Net current asset (D-E)		177,553,200	98,363,740
G.	Property, plant & equipment	17	6,575,609	7,551,839
	Total application of funds (C+F+G)		357,668,192	265,926,471

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Anis A. Khan Vice-Chairman

Md. Hashem Chowdhury Director

Khairul Basher A.T. Mohammed Chief Executive Officer

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Hand in Solar ,

AHMAD & AKHTAR Chartered Accountants

### MTB CAPITAL LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME For the year ended December 31, 2016

Particulars	Notes	Amount in BDT	
rarticulars	Notes	2016	2015
Operating income			
Interest income	18	27,630,841	18,024,091
Income from investment	19	6,215,123	10,035,340
Underwriting commission	20	331,250	-
Issue management fee	21	4,675,000	3,800,000
Settlement fee and documentation charge	22	7,180,520	4,393,898
Portfolio management fee	23	9,222,190	2,591,869
Income from operation		55,254,924	38,845,198
Add: Other income	24	657,487	381,620
Total income		55,912,411	39,226,818
Less: Office & administrative expenses	25	18,551,208	19,018,059
Less: Interest expense		3,594,521	-
Profit before provision and tax		33,766,682	20,208,759
Less: Provision on investment	26	5,100,000	7,236,109
Net profit before tax		28,666,682	12,972,650
Less: Income tax expenses	27	11,924,961	4,940,302
Current tax		11,718,874	4,940,302
Deferred tax		206,087	-
Net profit after tax		16,741,721	8,032,347

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

. Un

Anis A. Khan Vice-Chairman

Real

Md. Hashem Chowdhury Director

Khairul Basher A.T. Mohammed Chief Executive Officer

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Kant in both,

AHMAD & AKHTAR Chartered Accountants

# MTB CAPITAL LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended December 31, 2016

Particulare	Amount in I	BDT
Particulars	2016	2015
Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit during the year (after tax)	16,741,721	8,032,347
Add: Amount consider as non cash items		
Increase/(decrease) in provision for expenses	-	(400,000)
Increase in provision for investment	5,100,000	7,236,109
Depreciation	1,124,480	974,243
Increase/(decrease) in provision for income tax	11,718,874	4,940,302
Increase/(decrease) in deferred tax liability	206,087	-
Sub total of non cash items	18,149,441	12,750,654
Changes in working capital components		
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	25,953,790	8,096,109
(Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	(14,414,060)	(8,180,076)
(Increase)/decrease in advance income tax	(905,697)	(6,152,238)
(Increase)/decrease in advance & prepayment	300,000	300,000
A Net cash flow from operating activities	45,825,196	14,846,795
Cash flow from investing activities		
(Increase)/decrease in Investment in securities	(13,828,492)	7,201,772
(Increase)/decrease in purchase of premises & fixed asset	(148,250)	(4,041,439)
(Increase)/decrease in margin loan to clients	(97,085,079)	(9,049,652)
Cash sale of fixed asset	-	2,438,455
B Net cash flow from investing activities	(111,061,820)	(3,450,864)
Cash flow from financing activities		
Short term borrowing	75,000,000	-
Dividend paid	-	(23,750,000)
C Net cash flow from financing activities	75,000,000	(23,750,000)
D Net cash increase / (decrease) (A+B+C)	9,763,376	(12,354,069)
E Opening cash and cash equivalents	13,087,480	25,441,549
F Closing cash and cash equivalents (D+E)	22,850,856	13,087,480

Anis A. Khan Vice-Chairman

Md. Hashem Chowdhury Director

Khairul Basher A.T. Mohammed Chief Executive Officer

# MTB CAPITAL LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended December 31, 2016

			Amount in BDT
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at January 01, 2016	250,000,000	15,926,471	265,926,471
Net profit for the year after tax	-	16,741,721	16,741,721
Stock dividend	15,000,000	(15,000,000)	-
Balance as at December 31, 2016	265,000,000	17,668,192	282,668,192
Balance as at December 31, 2015	250,000,000	15,926,471	265,926,471

**Anis A. Khan** Vice-Chairman

Md. Hashem Chowdhury Director

Khairul Basher A.T. Mohammed Chief Executive Officer

# MTB CAPITAL LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2016

#### 1.00 Legal status of the company

MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL), a fully owned subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Limited, was incorporated in Bangladesh as a private limited company. MTBCL obtained registration certificate No. MB–55/2010 under the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993 on December 06, 2010 as a full fledged merchant bank and obtained registration No. C-80040 from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms (RJSC), Dhaka, Bangladesh on October 08, 2009 under the Companies Act, 1994. The company has commenced its operation on April 18, 2011.

The registered office of the company is situated at 111 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Banglamotor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh.

#### 2.00 Nature of business

The main activities of the company are issue management, underwriting, portfolio management whether discretionary or non-discretionary, corporate advisory services to the clients including advisory services on merger and amalgamation, capital restructuring, etc.

#### 3.00 Significant accounting policies

#### 3.01 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements of the company are made up to 31 December 2016 and prepared under the historical cost convention except investment in securities as a going concern and in accordance with the Companies Act 1994, International Financing Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited listing Regulations, Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

#### 3.02 Statement of cash flows

Statement of cash flows has been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

#### 3.03 Property, plant and equipment

#### 3.03.1 Recognition and measurement:

Property, plant and equipments are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of asset and bringing to the location and conditioned necessary for it to be capable of operating in the intended manner.

#### 3.03.2 Depreciation

Depreciation is charged using reducing balance method as per Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs)-16 "Property plant & equipment". The rates of depreciation used are as follows:

Category of assets	Rate of depreciation
Furniture & fixture	10%
Office equipment	20%
Interior decoration	10%

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income.

#### 3.04 Revenue recognition

The accounting policies adopted for the recognition of revenue are as follows:

#### 3.04.1 Interest income

Interest on margin loan to investors is recognized as revenue on an accrual basis and interest receivable on such loan is capitalized with original loan on quarterly basis.



#### 3.04.2 Dividend income

Dividend income on investment in securities has been recognized when the shareholders right to receive payment is established.

#### 3.04.3 Capital gain / (loss) on sale of securities

Capital gain/(loss) on sale of securities is accounted for based on difference between average sale proceeds of securities and cost of securities sold.

#### 3.04.4 Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income includes portfolio management fees, settlement charges, issue management fees, underwriting commissions and any other such fees and commissions.

#### 3.05 Cash and bank balance

Cash and bank balance includes cash in hand and cash at bank, which are held and are available for use by the company without any restriction.

#### 3.06 Investment in securities

Investment in securities is recognized at the end of the period at cost price of investment made by the company.

#### 3.07 Reporting in the period

These financial statements cover one year from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016.

#### 3.08 General

i). Comparative information have been disclosed for all numerical information of the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information so as to clarify the current year position in with that to preceding year.

#### **Re-arrangement**

Comparative figures have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with the current period without causing any impact on the profit and value of assets and liabilities as reported in the financial statements.

ii). The figures in the financial statements are presented in Bangladeshi Taka (BDT), which is the company's functional currency. Figures in these notes and financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka value.

			Amount	in BDT
			2016	2015
4.00	Authorized capital			
	50,00,000 ordinary Shares of Tk. 100 each		500,000,000	500,000,000
	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital			
	26,50,000 ordinary Shares of Tk. 100 each		265,000,000	250,000,000
	Shareholding Position			
	Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount	Percentage
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited	2,649,894	264,989,400	99.996%
	Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP	106	10,600	0.004%
	Total	2,650,000	265,000,000	100%
5.00	Retained earnings			
	Opening balance		15,926,471	7,894,123
	Add: Net profit during the year		16,741,721	8,032,348
	Less: Stock Dividend		(15,000,000)	-
	Closing retained earnings		17,668,192	15,926,471



		Amount	in BDT	
		2016	2015	
	Short term loan			
U	nited Finance Limited	75,000,000		-
		75,000,000		-
				-

#### 7.00 Investment in Securities

Investment in securities represent the cost price of securities which have been invested by the company in the capital market.

	Quoted shares (Annexure - B)	170,513,252	156,684,760
	Unquoted shares	3,000,000	3,000,000
		173,513,252	159,684,760
8.00	Advances and prepayment		
	Loan to employees	26,132	326,132
		26,132	326,132
9.00	Margin loans to clients		
	Margin loan to investors - Non- Discretionary Account (NDA)	211,893,145	115,075,243
	Margin loan to investors - Discretionary Account (DA)	267,177	-
		212,160,322	115,075,243
		,,.	
10.00	Accounts receivable		
	Underwriting commission	331,250	-
	Issue management fee	3,925,000	700,000
	Dividend receivable	2,448,594	1,756,190
	Management fee	1,945	1,945
	Unicap Company Ltd	3,582,836	3,610,459
	Square Securities Management Ltd	791,624	985,924
	MTB Securities Itd	3,748,417	7,206,310
	City Brokerage Ltd	252,554	113,577
	CSML Securities	3,513,551	-
	Rental income	95,750	37,500
	Interest receivable	34,447	-
	IPO	10,100,000	-
		28,825,966	14,411,906
11.00	Advance income tax		
	Opening balance	10,336,624	4,184,386
	Addition during the Year	905,697	6,152,238
	Total	11,242,321	10,336,624

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
12.00	Cash & cash equivalents		
Α.	Cash in hand	257	12,525
В.	Cash at Bank (Mutual Trust Bank)		
	MTB-0012-0210010492 (DA)	213	213
	MTB-0012-0210010572 (CD)	678	678
	MTB-0012-0210010607 (Own Portfolio)	-	1
	MTB-0012-0320001007 (SND)	_	7,085
	MTB-0012-0320001614 (GA)	-	9,751
	MTB Tower 0087-0210000191 (DA)	_	669,606
	MTB Tower 0087-0210000164 (CD)	1,526	6,376
	MTB Tower 0087-0210000208 (Own Portfolio)	878,329	_
	MTB Tower 0087-0210000173 (NDA)	-	1,648,972
	MTB Tower 0087-0320000045 (SND)	7,865	5,036,625
	MTB Tower 0087-0210000182 (GA)	_	5,692,550
	MTB Tower 0087-0320000054 (IPO)	16,131	1,204
	MTB Tower 0087-0320000214 (NDA)	18,143,792	_
	MTB Tower 0087-0320000205 (DA)	1,167,429	_
	MTB Tower 0087-0320000223 (GA)	2,632,741	_
	MTB 0012-0320001598 (IPO)	1,896	1,896
		22,850,599	13,074,955
	Total Cash & cash equivalents (A+B)	22,850,856	13,087,480
13.00	Accounts payable		
	LeadSoft BD Ltd. and others	450,901	414,556
	Audit fees payable	50,000	63,250
	Payable to brokers	27,616,902	8,094,724
	Client deposits - NDA	13,443,828	3,400,191
	Client deposits - DA	995,682	584,231
	Client deposits - GC	627,236	3,431,114
	Cheque in transit	-	2,150,000
	Accrued interest	885,000	-
	VAT payable	1,057,719	1,047,865
	Source tax payable	12,450	_
		45,139,721	19,185,931
14.00	Provision for investment		
	Opening balance	14,407,001	7,170,892
	Addition during the year	5,100,000	7,236,109
	Closing balance	19,507,001	14,407,001
15.00	Liability for current tax		
	Opening balance	19,754,582	14,814,280
	Addition during the year	11,718,874	4,940,302
	Closing balance	31,473,457	19,754,582
	-	, -,	

		Amount in	ו BDT
		2016	2015
16.00	Deferred tax liability	[] [	
	Opening balance	-	
	Add: Provision made during the year (Note-27.02)	206,087	
	Closing balances	206,087	
17.00	Property, plant & equipment		
	Opening balance	7,551,839	6,923,0
	Addition during the year	148,250	4,041,4
	Total	7,700,089	10,964,5
	Less: Depreciation charged during the year	1,124,480	974,2
	Less: Write off - Interior Decoration	-	2,438,4
	Written down value	6,575,609	7,551,8
	Detail is shown in Annexure - A		
18.00	Interest income		
	Interest on margin loan-Non-Discretionary Account (NDA)	27,173,861	17,179,7
	Interest on margin loan-Discretionary Account (DA)	16,865	2,4
	Interest on bank accounts	440,115	841,9
		27,630,841	18,024,0
40.00	In a sure from in contractor		
19.00	Income from investment	4 745 502	2 760 7
	Dividend income (Note-19.01)	4,745,592	3,760,7
	Capital gain on sale of securites	1,469,532	6,274,6 <b>10,035,3</b>
		6,215,123	10,035,5
19.01	Dividend income		
	Padma Oil Co. Ltd	701,000	701,0
	Grameen Phone Limited	1,344,469	1,308,2
	Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd	-	35,0
	BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd	11,000	
	Lafarge Surma Cement	-	15,0
	Titas Gas Co. Ltd	430,720	300,2
	Meghna Petroliam Ltd.	578,550	578,5
	Paramount Textile Ltd.	203,401	325,4
	Hwa Well Textiles BD Ltd	37,650	37,6
	RSRM Steel Ltd.	52,000	17,5
	ACI Limited	342,000	221,6
	ACI Formulations Limited	88,000	
	Mobile Jumuna Limited	247,275	15,0
	Takaful Insurance Ltd.	40,013	
	Rupali Life Limited	13,172	
	Shasha Denims Limited	22,500	
	Khulna Power Company Ltd.	128,000	
	Other Company Dividend	37,990	93,1
	United Power Generation & Distribution Company Ltd.	363,025	
	Far Chemical Limited	43,125	
	Beximco Pharma Limited	61,702	
	Pragati Life Insurance Ltd.	-	112,3
		4,745,592	3,760,7

20.00         Underwriting commission           Pacific Denims Limited         281,250           IDLC Finance Limited         281,250           21.00         Issue management fee           Zaheen Spinning Limited         1,000,000           R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd         150,000           Sigma Capital Management Ltd         200,000           Sigma Capital Management Ltd         2,025,000           Electro Battery Co. Limited         500,000           R. K. Fashion Limited         500,000           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -           Ofmex Elecrode Limited         -           Stitement fee         7,162,020           Ouriex Elecrode Limited         21,500           7,180,520         4,372,398           21,500         7,180,520           7,180,520         4,333,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee			Amount in BDT	
Pacific Denims Limited         281,250         -           IDLC Finance Limited         331,250         -           21.00         Issue management fee         -           Zaheen Spinning Limited         1,000,000         -           R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd         150,000         -           Star Ceramics Limited         2000,000         -           Electro Battery Co. Limited         2,025,000         -           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -         350,000           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -         350,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Apex Pharma Ltd         -         500,000           Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           Quementation charge         -         4,675,000         3,800,000           Z2.00         Settlement fee & documention charge         -         4,372,398         2,400,000           Z.00         Portfolio management fee         -         -         2,400,000 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2016</th> <th>2015</th>			2016	2015
IDLC Finance Limited         50,000	20.00	Underwriting commission		
21.00       Issue management fee       331,250       -         21.00       Issue management fee       1,000,000       -         R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd       200,000       -         Sigma Capital Management Ltd       500,000       -         Star Ceramics Limited       500,000       -         Electro Battery Co. Limited       300,000       -         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000       -         Electro Battery Company Ltd       300,000       -         Mashud Fish Processing & loc Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mashud Fish Processing & loc Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mashud Fish Processing & loc Complex Ltd       -       500,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       -       500,000       -         Sittement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398       2,400,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       -       4,372,398         23.00       Portfolio management fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         9,222,190       2,591,869<		Pacific Denims Limited	281,250	-
21.00       Issue management fee         Zaheen Spinning Limited       1,000,000         R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd       200,000         Star Ceramics Limited       200,000         Electro Battery Co. Limited       2,025,000         R.K. Fashion Limited       500,000         Skafer Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -         Electro Battery Company Ltd       -         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -         Apex Pharma Ltd       -         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd.       -         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -         Settlement fee & documention charge       2,400,000         Settlement fee       7,162,020         Journentation charge       21,500         Z1,500       2,1500         Z4,675,000       3,809,000         Z2.00       Settlement fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Joiscretionary account       28,939       2,591,869         Z4.00       Other income       -       2,591,869		IDLC Finance Limited	50,000	-
Zaheen Spinning Limited       1,000,000       -         R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd       150,000       -         Sigma Capital Management Ltd       200,000       -         Star Ceramics Limited       500,000       -         R.K. Fashion Limited       2,025,000       -         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000       -         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -       200,000         Electro Battery Company Ltd       -       200,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Apser Pharma Ltd       -       100,000       -         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000       -         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       -       500,000         Zaber Pharma Ltd       -       -       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       -       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       -       100,000         Zabonom       -       -       -       500,000         Zaber Pharma Ltd       -       -       -       -       -         Documentation charge       1,			331,250	
Zaheen Spinning Limited       1,000,000         R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd       150,000         Sigma Capital Management Ltd       200,000         Star Ceramics Limited       500,000         Electro Battery Co. Limited       2,025,000         R.K. Fashion Limited       500,000         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -         Mashud Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       -         Apex Pharma Ltd       -         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -         Zabernet fee & documention charge       -         Settlement fee & documention charge       -         Documentation charge       -         23.00       Portfolio management fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230         2,545,374       -         Joscretionary account       -         22,960       -	21.00	Issue management fee		
R. A. Spinning Mills Ltd       150,000       -         Sigma Capital Management Ltd       200,000       -         Star Ceramics Limited       500,000       -         Electro Battery Co. Limited       2,025,000       -         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000       -         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000       -         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -       200,000         Electro Battery Company Ltd       -       200,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000         Quementation charge       -       4,675,000       3,800,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       -       4,372,398         Documentation charge       7,162,020       4,372,398       2,545,374         Joscretionary account       28,939,230       2,545,374       46,495         Joscretionary account       28,939,230       2,545,374       46,495         Joscretionary account       28,939,230       2,591,869       2,591,869       2,591		-	1.000.000	_
Sigma Capital Management Ltd         200,000         -           Star Ceramics Limited         500,000         -           Electro Battery Co. Limited         2,025,000         -           R.K. Fashion Limited         500,000         -           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -         350,000           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -         100,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Apex Pharma Ltd         -         100,000           Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           Quex Elecrode Limited         -         500,000           Oinex Elecrode Limited         -         4,675,000           22.00         Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398           Documentation charge         7,180,520         4,393,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee         -         -           Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         2,921,869         -           9,222,190         2,591,8				_
Star Ceramics Limited         500,000         -           Electro Battery Co. Limited         2,025,000         -           R.K. Fashion Limited         500,000         -           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -         200,000           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -         200,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Apex Pharma Ltd         -         100,000           Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd         -         500,000           Oimex Elecrode Limited         -         2,400,000           22.00         Settlement fee & documention charge         2,400,000           Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398           Documentation charge         18,500         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898         23.00         Portfolio management fee           Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         8,939,230         2,591,869           9,222,190         <				_
Electro Battery Co. Limited         2,025,000         -           R.K. Fashion Limited         500,000         -           Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         -         350,000           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -         200,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Apex Pharma Ltd         -         100,000           Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           Oimex Elecrode Limited         -         2,400,000           22.00         Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398           Documentation charge         18,500         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898         21,500           23.00         Portfolio management fee         -         -           Non-discretionary account         28,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         28,939,230         2,545,374           9,222,190         2,591,869				_
R.K. Fashion Limited       500,000       -         Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd       300,000       -         Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -       350,000         Electro Battery Company Ltd       -       200,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       -       100,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       -       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       -       500,000         Otmex Elecrode Limited       -       500,000         Value       -       500,000         Settlement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Documentation charge       -       4,372,398         23.00       Portfolio management fee       -       -         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       282,960       4,6495         9,222,190       2,591,869       -         24.00       Other income       -         IPO charge       140       220				_
Sikder Apparel Hosiery Ltd         300,000         -           Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd         350,000         350,000           Electro Battery Company Ltd         -         200,000           Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd         -         100,000           Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd         -         100,000           Apex Pharma Ltd         -         100,000           Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.         -         500,000           R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd         -         500,000           Oimex Elecrode Limited         -         500,000           22.00         Settlement fee & documention charge         -         2,400,000           Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398         21,500           Documentation charge         -         4,372,398         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898         21,500         7,180,520         4,393,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee         -         -         2,545,374           Discretionary account         28,939,230         2,545,374         46,495           9,222,190         2,591,869         -         -           1PO charge         140         220         -		-		_
Excursion & Resorts Bangladesh Ltd       -       350,000         Electro Battery Company Ltd       -       200,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       -       100,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       -       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       -       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       3800,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       -         Settlement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Documentation charge       18,500       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898       24,500         Abstracterionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,591,869         9,222,190       2,591,869       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869       2,591,869         24.00       Other income       140       220				_
Electro Battery Company Ltd       -       200,000         Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       -       100,000         Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       -       100,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       -       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       -       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       -       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       500,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       -         Settlement fee & documention charge       -       4,675,000         Documentation charge       18,500       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898       24,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee       -       -         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       -       -         9,222,190       2,591,869       -         24.00       Other income       -       -         IPO charge       140       220				350.000
Mashud Fish Processing & Ice Complex Ltd       100,000         Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       100,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       4,675,000         Settlement fee & documention charge       7,162,020         Settlement fee       7,162,020         Documentation charge       18,500         21,500       7,180,520         4,333,888       21,500         7,180,520       4,333,888         23.00       Portfolio management fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       282,960       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869       2,591,869		-	_	
Mahid Expo. Int. Tex Ltd       100,000         Apex Pharma Ltd       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       4,675,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       7,162,020         Settlement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Documentation charge       7,180,520       4,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee       2,400,000         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       282,960       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869       46,495         24.00       Other income       100,000         IPO charge       140       220			_	
Apex Pharma Ltd       100,000         Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       2,400,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       4,675,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       4,675,000         Settlement fee       7,162,020         Documentation charge       1,500         23.00       Portfolio management fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230         Discretionary account       8,939,230         Discretionary account       2,859,600         9,222,190       2,591,869         24.00       Other income         IPO charge       140			_	
Sagar Jute Spinning Mills Ltd.       500,000         R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       500,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       2,400,000         4,675,000       3,800,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       4,675,000         Settlement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Documentation charge       18,500       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee       2,545,374         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,591,869         24.00       Other income       140       220		-	_	
R.A. Spinning Mills Ltd       -       50,000         Oimex Elecrode Limited       -       2,400,000         4,675,000       3,800,000         22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge       -         Settlement fee       7,162,020       4,372,398         Documentation charge       18,500       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee       -         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       8,939,230       2,545,374         Discretionary account       9,222,190       2,591,869         24.00       Other income       140       220			_	
Oimex Elecrode Limited         2,400,000           4,675,000         3,800,000           22.00         Settlement fee & documention charge           Settlement fee         7,162,020           Documentation charge         18,500           23.00         Portfolio management fee           Non-discretionary account         8,939,230           Discretionary account         8,939,230           9,222,190         2,591,869           24.00         Other income           IPO charge         140			-	
22.00       Settlement fee & documention charge         Settlement fee       7,162,020         Documentation charge       7,162,020         18,500       21,500         7,180,520       4,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230         Discretionary account       8,939,230         9,222,190       2,545,374         282,960       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869         24.00       Other income         IPO charge       140       220			-	
Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398           Documentation charge         18,500         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee         4,393,898           Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         282,960         46,495           9,222,190         2,591,869         2,591,869           24.00         Other income         140         220			4,675,000	
Settlement fee         7,162,020         4,372,398           Documentation charge         18,500         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee         4,393,898           Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         282,960         46,495           9,222,190         2,591,869         2,591,869           24.00         Other income         140         220	22.00	Sottlement for & documention charge		
Documentation charge         18,500         21,500           7,180,520         4,393,898           23.00         Portfolio management fee	22.00	-	7 162 020	1 372 308
7,180,520       4,393,898         23.00       Portfolio management fee         Non-discretionary account       8,939,230         Discretionary account       282,960         9,222,190       2,591,869         24.00       Other income         IPO charge       140				
Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         282,960         46,495           9,222,190         2,591,869           24.00         Other income           IPO charge         140         220				
Non-discretionary account         8,939,230         2,545,374           Discretionary account         282,960         46,495           9,222,190         2,591,869           24.00         Other income           IPO charge         140         220				
Discretionary account       282,960       46,495         9,222,190       2,591,869         24.00       Other income	23.00			
9,222,190         2,591,869           24.00         Other income           IPO charge         140         220		-		
24.00 Other income IPO charge140220		Discretionary account		
IPO charge 140 220			5,222,150	2,331,003
	24.00	Other income		
		IPO charge	140	220
Annual BO account charge 141,800 81,400		Annual BO account charge	141,800	81,400
BO account closing fee 9,957 -		BO account closing fee	9,957	_
Share transfer fee 1,000 -		Share transfer fee	1,000	_
Rental income         504,590         300,000		Rental income	504,590	300,000
657,487 381,620			657,487	381,620

		Amount	in BDT
		2016	2015
25.00	Office & administrative expenses		
	Salary and remuneration	10,840,421	9,865,670
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, water etc.	3,140,184	3,140,183
	Fees & registration	179,010	284,385
	Postage, telephone, fax, stamps	81,487	89,210
	Printing & stationery	96,917	211,501
	Repairs and maintenance	211,689	805,475
	Depreciation	1,124,480	974,243
	Auditors' fees	63,250	63,250
	Directors' fee	562,750	448,500
	Car expenses	714,491	713,774
	CDBL charges	579,517	510,646
	Internet expense (Dhakacom Ltd.)	34,000	28,600
	Security services charges	341,799	345,658
	Books & newspaper	12,826	10,763
	Holiday working bill	3,900	5,300
	Bank charge	65,264	46,877
	Entertainment	375,026	204,152
	Expenses for fees & commission	-	1,047,865
	Conveyance	45,750	26,280
	Domain and hosting charge	8,000	16,295
	Staff Traning	5,250	106,057
	Business promotion expenses	-	45,339
	Travelling expenses	7,387	22,200
	Legal and consultancy fee	55,000	-
	Office maintenance	2,810	-
	Miscellanuous	-	5,836
		18,551,208	19,018,059
26.00	Provision on investment	5,100,000	7,236,109

#### 26.00 Provision on investment

This provision is made as per BSEC guideline and to reduce the risk of investment.

27.00	Income tax expenses		
	Current tax (Note-27.01)	11,718,874	4,940,302
	Deferred tax (Note-27.02)	206,087	-
		11,924,961	4,940,302
27.01	Current tax	11,718,874	4,940,302

Income tax expenses is calculated as per guideline of Income Tax Ordinance and Rules.

27.02 Deferred tax	206,087	-

#### 28.00 Events after the balance sheet date

Subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Board of Directors recommended 6% stock dividend.

Annexure-A

# MTB CAPITAL LTD SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT As at December 31, 2016

Amount in BDT

		Cost	st				Depreciation	ciation		
Particulars	Opening balance 01.01.2016	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as on 31.12.2016	Rate	Opening balance 01.01.2016	Charged during the year	Disposal for the year	Accumulated depreciation	written down value as on 31.12.2016
Furniture & Fixture	1,348,194	·		1,348,194 10%	10%	41,868	130,632	'	172,500	1,175,694
Office Equipment	8,267,494	148,250	1	8,415,744 20%	20%	4,787,620	717,284	I	5,504,904	2,910,840
Interior Decoration	2,765,639	1	1	2,765,639 10%	10%	•	276,564	I	276,564	2,489,075
Total 2016	12,381,327	148,250	•	12,529,577		4,829,488	1,124,480		5,953,968	6,575,609
Total 2015	11,555,738	4,041,439	3,215,850	12,381,327		4,632,641	974,244	777,397	4,829,488	7,551,839



### Annexure-B

# MTB CAPITAL LIMITED INVESTMENT IN QUOTED SECURITIES

As at December 31, 2016

					Amount in BDT
Name of the company	No. of shares	Total cost	Merket rate per share	Market value	Difference
ACI Formulations Limited	16,000	3,328,323	152.00	2,432,000	(896,323)
ACI Limited	19,800	10,980,967	385.50	7,632,900	(3,348,067)
BD Submarine Cable co. Ltd	11,000	1,719,200	118.60	1,304,600	(414,600)
National Tubes	100	12,297	126.20	12,620	323
RD Food Products Ltd	128,247	2,818,190	18.90	2,423,868	(394,322)
Fortune Shoes Limited	10,063	100,630	50.80	511,200	410,570
Yeakin Polymer Limited	1,141	10,376	30.40	34,699	24,322
BD. Building System Ltd	110,000	6,000,873	51.80	5,698,000	(302,873)
Beximco Limited	52,000	1,592,527	26.00	1,351,988	(240,538)
Familytex (BD) Ltd	96,674	2,430,091	9.80	947,400	(1,482,691)
Far Chemical Ind. Ltd	103,500	3,590,467	23.90	2,473,650	(1,116,817)
Grameen Phone Limited	92,722	34,891,735	284.10	26,342,320	(8,549,415)
Hwa Well Textiles BD Ltd	25,100	1,306,625	41.90	1,051,690	(254,935)
United Power G & D Co.	29,042	4,779,858	141.60	4,112,347	(667,511)
Meghna Petroleum Ltd	55,100	13,539,849	170.40	9,389,040	(4,150,809)
Padma Oil Co. Ltd.	70,100	23,943,183	180.20	12,632,020	(11,311,163)
Paramount Textile Ltd	217,639	8,258,813	20.20	4,396,309	(3,862,504)
Pragati Life Insurance	70,000	14,407,059	101.20	7,084,000	(7,323,059)
Ratanpur Steel Re-rolling Mills	5,200	266,050	73.40	381,680	115,630
Rupali Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	13,172	817,397	36.80	484,730	(332,667)
Beximco Pharma	58,404	5,020,626	80.80	4,719,043	(301,583)
Zaheen Spinning Limited	419,815	9,399,943	18.90	7,934,508	(1,465,435)
Takaful Islami Insurance Co. Ltd.	84,026	2,568,824	18.10	1,520,871	(1,047,954)
Titas Gas T & D Co. Ltd	215,360	18,729,349	49.40	10,638,784	(8,090,565)
Total		170,513,252		115,510,268	(55,002,984)



# MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LIMITED DIRECTORS' REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 2016

The directors present their report and accounts for the year ended December 31, 2016

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY

The principal activity of the company in the year under review was MONEY REMITTANCE & BUREAU DE CHANGE.

#### DIRECTORS INTERESTS

The directors who served during the year and their interests in the share capital of the company were as follows:

	2016 No	2015 No
RASHED AHMED CHOWDHURY	0	0
SYED MANZUR ELAHI	0	0
MOHAMED ABDUR ROUF	0	0
DR SULTAN HAFEEZ RAHMAN	0	0
ANISUDDIN AHMED KHAN	0	0

#### DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITIES

Company Law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that period. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;

- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;

- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;

- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business;

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The report of the directors has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report was approved by the board on January 26, 2017

ANISUDDIN AHMED KHAN Director

# MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LIMITED

#### ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

In order to assist you to fulfill your duties under the Companies Act 2006, we have prepared for your approval the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD for the year ended December 31, 2016 as set out on pages 5 to 10 from the company's accounting records and from information and explanations you have given us.

As a practicing member of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), we are subject to its ethical and other professional requirements which are detailed on their website.

This report is made solely to the Board of Directors of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated. Our work has been undertaken solely to prepare for your approval the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD and state those matters that we have agreed to state to the Board of Directors of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, as a body, in this report, in accordance with the requirements of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) as detailed on their website. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD and its Board of Directors as a body for our work or for this report.

It is your duty to ensure that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD has kept adequate accounting records and to prepare statutory accounts that give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profitability of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. You consider that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD is exempt from the statutory audit requirement for the year.

We have not been instructed to carry out an audit or a review of the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, verified the accuracy or completeness of the accounting records or information and explanations you have given to us and we do not, therefore, express any opinion on the statutory accounts.

Say LW

Jahan & Co. Chartered Management Accountants 22 Osborn Street London E1 6TD

January 26, 2017



# MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Notes	2016 £	2015 £
TURNOVER	2	103,075	95,390
GROSS PROFIT		103,075	95,390
Distribution costs Administrative expenses		(5,104) (148,700)	(2,678) (160,902)
Other operating income OPERATING LOSS		24,500 (26,229)	(68,190)
LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAXATION		(26,229)	(68,190)
LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES AFTER TAXATION		(26,229)	(68,190)
LOSS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR		(26,229)	(68,190)



# MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD

**BALANCE SHEET** 

As at December 31, 2016

	Notoo	20	2016		2015	
	Notes	:	£	£		
FIXED ASSETS						
Tangible Assets	5		24,144		18,080	
CURRENT ASSETS						
Debtors( amount falling due within one year)	6	-		629		
Debtors( amount falling due after more than one year)	6	8,750		8,750		
Cash at bank and in hand		22,863		38,005		
		31,613		47,384		
Creditors: Amounts falling due within one year	7	327,660		311,138		
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES			(296,047)		(263,754)	
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES			(271,903)	=	(245,674)	
CAPITAL AND RESERVES						
Called up share capital	8		230,000		230,000	
Profit and loss account	9		(501,903)	_	(475,674)	
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS			(271,903)	=	(245,674)	

For the year ending December 31, 2016 the company was entitled to exemption under section 477 of the Companies Act, 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act, 2006.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provision applicable to companies subject to the small companies' regime.

Approved by the Board on January 26, 2017 and signed on their behalf by

ANISUDDIN AHMED KHAN Director

MD. ANISUR RAHMAN Chief Executive Officer & Manager

# MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LIMITED NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

For the year ended December 31, 2016

#### 1. Accounting Policies

#### 1a. Basis of Accounting

The accounts have prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard for Smaller Entities (effective January 2015).

#### 1b. Cash flow Statement

The company is exempt from including statement of cash flows in its accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard for Smaller Entities (effective January 2015).

#### 1c. Depreciation

Depreciation has been provided at the following rates in order to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives.

Plant and Machinery Fixtures and Fittings reducing balance 20% reducing balance 20%

#### 1d. Turnover

Turnover represents the invoiced value of goods and services supplied by the company, net off value added tax and trade discounts.

#### 2. Turnover

3.

4.

The turnover and pre-tax result is attributable to MONEY REMITTANCE & BUREAU DE CHANGE.

	2016	2015
	£	£
Remittance Commissions	51,795	64,714
Bureau DE Change Commission	9,709	9,645
Exchange Gains	41,571	21,031
	103,075	95,390
Operating Profit		
Operating Profit is started after charging:		
Depreciation	6,035	4,520
Auditors' remuneration	2,400	-
	8,435	4,520
Tax on Ordinary Activities	-	

#### 5. Tangible Fixed Assets

	Plant and Machinery £	Fixtures and Fittings £	TOTAL £
Cost			
At 1 January 2016	13,300	45,423	58,723
Additions	800	11,300	12,100
At 31 December 2016	14,100	56,723	70,823
Depreciation			
At 1 January 2016	9,046	31,597	40,643
For the year	1,011	5,025	6,036
At 31 December 2016	10,057	36,622	46,679
Net Book Amounts			
At 31 December 2016	4,043	20,101	24,144
At 31 December 2015	4,254	13,826	18,080

		2016	2015
6.	Debtors	£	Ł
0.	Amount falling due within one year:		
	Other debtors		629
			629
	Amount falling due after more than one year:		
	Rent Deposit	8,750	8,750
	Total Debtors	8,750	8,750
7.	Creditors: Amounts falling due within one year		
	TT payable	324,510	310,388
	Other Creditors	3,150	750
		327,660	311,138
8.	Share Capital		
	Allotted, issued and fully paid		
	230000 Ordinary shares of £ 1 each	230,000	230,000
		230,000	230,000
9.	Profit and Loss Reserve		
	Opening balance	(475,674)	(407,484)
	Loss for the year	(26,229)	(68,190)
		(501,903)	(475,674)
10.	Controlling Party		

# The company being 100% Subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Ltd, Bangladesh is under common control from the parent company.

326

